

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

936

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 936

Virginia

Second Brigade
K - M



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²*Ibid.*, Vol. II, p. 107.

³*Ibid.*, Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateamen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
 Miscellaneous:
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of
 Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm
 publication.

372

Kannihan John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kannihan John

373

Kerr, David

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerr, David

374
Kelley John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley John

Kelly, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836024	26	35845910
2	6156	27	5990
3	6219	28	6081
4	6307	29	6159
5	6380	30	6212
6	6445	31	6288
7	6503	32	6359
8	6559	33	6430
9	6616	34	6514
10	6665	35	6571
11	6714	36	6643
12	6759	37	774561
13	6804	38	4636
14	6851	39	4709
15	6896	40	4785
16	6940	41	4864
17	6991	42	4941
18	7017	43	5014
19	7058	44	5088
20	7099	45	5162
21	7142	46	5236
22	7183	47	5292
23	7249	48	5338
24	7260	49	5391
25	7300	50	5455

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. - 410 200

See also

John Kelly

Cot, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

K
John Kelly
Pvt.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1777
Sept 5, 1777

Appointed....., 1777

Commissioned....., 1777

Enlisted....., 1777

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Dean

K
But

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

But Kelly

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

[Signature]
Copied.

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

His Kelly
Port

{ Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Dean

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kelley

Co., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.
Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick absent*

Dean

K | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
John Kelly

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 177*7*.
Roll dated *Oct 13.*, 17

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment *war*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

** Supplied by Aug Roll '77*

DEM

K
11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kelly

Out, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

I can

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kelly

Soldier,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Feb. 22

Subsistence

5

weeks

days.

Amount of subsistence

2

10

Amount of pay

5

13

4

Total amount

8

3

4

Remarks:

See Roll July 77

Enlisted 2m 20 77

Next pay roll on 11 June 1777

(545)

W. Davis
Copyist.

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kelly

Put

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Kelly

Prt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Sept.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kelly

Prk

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

SK

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kelly

Prof. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Kelly

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Kelly

Bot, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Time of service from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1

Whole time of service 1 month - 30 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

Va.

Jno Kelly

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *1 Dec. to 1 Jan.*

Whole time of service *1 month - 3 days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

W. Davis

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Kelly

Co, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kelly

Priv., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

Dean

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Kelly

Sgt, { Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Dean

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kelly

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 4, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Outward*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kelly
Chas Kelly

{ Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kelly

Sgt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kelly

Priv

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Ad.

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ammer

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kelly

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778,

Roll dated *Pomfret*

Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amman Copyist.

K | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Kelly
Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

11 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John Kelly

Priv., [Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton*

Nov., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *War*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

4 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John Kelly

P. 114, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment May.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Archives

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jon Kelly

Priv,

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Out Guard*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *War*

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copy 1st.

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kelly

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0 2/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 20th Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Muse

RC

11 and 15

Va.

John Kelly

Prnt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

16

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kelley
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

16

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kelley
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

K | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jno Kelly
Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick*

Remarks:

Crabbe

K | **11**
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Jno Kelly
Priv { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 month - 28 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino Kelly

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mar. to 1 Apr -*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mo. Kelly

Plt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *from Apr to May. No 30 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$⁰2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Kelly

P. B. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 17 78.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols
Time of service 1 May to 1 June
Whole time of service 1 month, 31 Days
Subsistence
Amount £ 2 -
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kelley

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Naue

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kelly
Int.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23 dollars*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, ~~absent~~

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mau

K

11 and 15

Va.

John Kelly

Plt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Kelly
Privt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

K | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Kelley
Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
March, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

John Kelly
Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia 'Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

12 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Kelley
Priv., { Capt. Charles Potterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Potterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

John Kelly
Privt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Cove*

June 11, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On 9th*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

K

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kelley

Privt

Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Smiths Cove

July 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Good

N | ⁷
(1778-1779.) | **Va.**

John Kelley
Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Kanawha Cove*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1779.)

John Kelly
Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

John Kelly
Privt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

John Kelley
Part, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.* -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Runnough

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jun 20, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

| ⁷ | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

 Jno Kelley
 Privt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
 ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
 Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

 Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

K | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Kelley
Capt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1779.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month 6²/₃
Time of service 1 m.
Whole time of service
Subsistence 10
Amount 16²/₃ Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

26 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Mr. Kelly
Capt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

K | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Kelley
Out

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

K | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Kelley
Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

K

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Kelley
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 17 79.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

76 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
John Kelly
Dr, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar., 1779.
Commencement of time Mar. 1, 1779.
Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1779.
To what time paid 6 2/3, 1779.
Pay per month 6 2/3.
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Narr

16

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kelley
Out, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 m^o.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

K

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kielly
Capt.

{ Capt.-Lient. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount \$ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ko

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kelley
Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

Ko | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Kelly
Det, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.
Commencement of time 17.
Commencement of pay 17.
To what time paid 17.
Pay per month 6 2/3
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount \$ 2 -
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

K | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Kelly
Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence p. Augt. $4\frac{1}{3}$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

K

2 Brigade.

Va.

John Kelley

Pr, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month \$
of Dec Jan Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence *pr mo 10* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

M. S. Harris

376
Kelton, Lewis

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676774	26
2	6555	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

N | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Levin Keltou

Pr 1, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780,

Roll dated *Jan 28*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Expiration of service *Sept 29*, 17 _____.

Remarks: _____

m. Leach

N | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Lewis Nelson

Priv, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec Jan, Feb, & March*, 17*50*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Mo 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Corwin

577
Kernahan John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kernahan John

Kent, Alexander

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35824722	26	35819139
2	4768	27	9170
3	4796	28	9221
4	4835	29	9274
5	4872	30	9326
6	4909	31	9402
7	4945	32	9455
8	4978	33	760574
9	5006	34	0627
10	5042	35	0671
11	5073	36	0723
12	5101	37	0775
13	5136	38	0826
14	5175	39	0859
15	5220	40	0912
16	5262	41	0984
17	18653	42	0965
18	25307	43	1013
19	18716	44	1063
20	8789	45	1111
21	5862	46	1161
22	8928	47	1210
23	8971	48	1259
24	9023	49	58271
25	9086	50	5352

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

PK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexⁿ Kent

Port

{ Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(545)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Max. Kent

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

H.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rev. Co.

Rev. { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(545)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

76

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexⁿ. Kent

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6th, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

76

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Kent

Port

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(545)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Part, { Lieut. Bowker's Company belong-
ing to ye 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Porrio

Copyist.

76

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Bennett

Priv, { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alfred Went

Rank

{ Lieut. Hughes Woodson's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(648)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

76

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alfred Kent

Inf.

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6² 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(545)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Max Kent

{ Capt. Woodson's Company belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comm*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

76

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Kent

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Woodson's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieutenant Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's, and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. Z. Morris

H

10
(176-1778.)

Va.

Alexa Kent

Priv

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan. 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dr. Dutij*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

H

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Part

{ Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(545)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

26

10
(1776-1778.)

· Va.

Maxn Woodson

....., { Capt. Woodson's Company belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Comd

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. J. Horrio

Copyist

MF

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a party under the command of Lt. Ralph Bowker
of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens,*

(Revolutionary War.)

from *enlistment* to

June 1, 1777.
Date of commission or enlistment *Jan 27*, 17

Time of subsistence *9 weeks + 1 day*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence per week *1 1/3*

Whole pay *10u 8u 4.*

Whole subsistence *4u 11u 5*

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lt. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarleton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

76

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Allyn Kriet

{ The Company lately commanded by
Capt. Tarlton Woodson in the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(648)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

71

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Por

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Spencer

K.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexand Kent

Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec., 1778.

Middlebrook

Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Kent

Alex^r K^r

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* -----, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

W. Sherman

A | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Alexander Kent

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

76

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 30, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Kent

Pp. { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 (all)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

76

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Hunt

Prvt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated

March 1st, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Harris

76

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Part

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *July*

June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. J. Norris

Copyist.

K

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Alexander Kent

Pr

{ Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wase

AK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Pr

{ Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 1/2 Cts \$1.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wine

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Keril

P. 12, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 (dollars)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Prof

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Aug 30, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

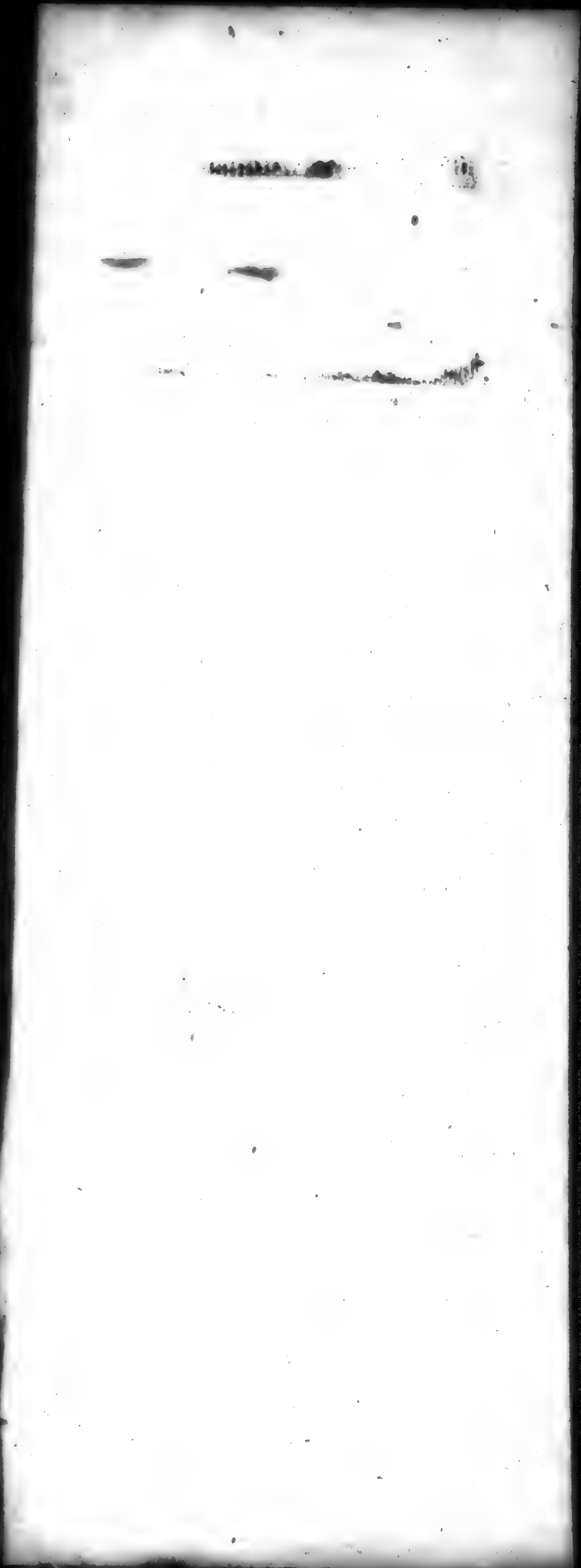
Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.



No

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Max Kent

Pat

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

K. | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Alex Kent

Put.; { Capt. Hughes - Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Robertsons*

Oct. 5", 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 27*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Light Infantry.*

Kress

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Kent

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month *6²/3 d. lls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Kent

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t John
Mountjoy's Comp^y of the 10th Virg^a Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Jan. 27, 1777.

Time to Serve,

3 yrs

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Maynard Kent

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 2^d, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan'y 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Right Infantry*

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

K.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex Kent

Col. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. L. L. L.

K.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex. Kent

Pvt. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1778.

Middlebrook

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan. 27, 1777.
3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kess

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Pr. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Chenier

Copyist.

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexr. Hunt

Pat

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb'y 10th, 17th

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Cond*

J. L. Harris

Ko

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Priv. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alfred Kent

Out., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar., 1779
Nov. 10
Dec., 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

K. | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Alex^r. Kent
Ork

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct-
Camp Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light bore

Spills

Ko

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

R
Alexander Kent

Out- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Remondough
Aug. 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 27*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Bohiles

16

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex. Kent

Pay, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 14 Days - 4 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Spang

Copyist.

6 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Alexander Kent

Int- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1779.
Ranigahugh
Oct 1, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1779.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Forville

K | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Alexander Kent

Dr - { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths blow
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned May 27, 1777.

Enlisted 3 years, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Infantry

Dr

16

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Priv.

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

K.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Middlebrook
May, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 27, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

K | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Alexander Kent

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Orl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths blowe

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 27, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent by leave

Jo. Hill

Ke

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 9/13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copied

Ko

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Kent

Pr. { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Spang
Copied.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Pvt. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar. 17 79.

Middlebrook

April 3, 17 79.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 17 77.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

78

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

122

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Spencer

K.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Priv., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook.*

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Miss

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Kent

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. P. L. L.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Green

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:

M. Spencer

Alexander Kent

Pl — { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blow*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 27*, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Guard*

Doyle
Copyist.

K. | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Alexander Kent

Priv. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan. 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Miss

A | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Alex Kent
Pvt { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *Dec Jan Feb & March*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo 1.0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per mo 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McLeach

(545)

Copyist.

K | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Alexander Kent

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

Jan 28, 17*80*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Expiration of service *Feb 29*, 17 .

Remarks:

W. C. Leach

K1

2 Brigade.

Vn.

Alexd^r Kent

Private, Capt. Steed's Comp^y.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2^d Virg^a Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col^o Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Philadelphia

Feb^y 1st, 1780

Name,

Alexd^r Kent

Time,

3

Months,

Days.

Pay \textcent Month,

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsist. \textcent Month,

10

Total Pay & Subsistance recev^d,

50

Receipts,

Alexander Kent

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545:)

NO Reply
Copied.

K | 2 Brigade | Va.

Alexander Kent
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Apr 21

, 1784.

Sum

£56-13-2

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

184

(547)

R. W. Barron

Copyist.

76

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Kent

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Woodson's Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

277
Kirkpatrick Abraham

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirkpatrick Abraham

³⁸⁰
Kerr, David

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35874265	26	35662629
2	4320	27	2702
3	4371	28	2765
4	4425	29	2835
5	4472	30	2906
6	4525	31	2973
7	4593	32	3021
8	4688	33	3087
9	4781	34	3148
10	4874	35	3214
11	4961	36	3275
12	5054	37	3341
13	5147	38	3402
14	5198	39	3468
15	5249	40	77004
16	27374	41	7056
17	7425	42	37423260
18	7476	43	
19	7527	44	
20	7580	45	
21	7627	46	
22	7671	47	
23	7717	48	
24	7768	49	
25	7815	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also

16 | 14 | Va.

David Keer

Plt

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David

(548)

Copyist.

DL

14

Va.

David Keer

Prt { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

16 | 14 | Va.

David Keer

Port., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1201 14 | Va.

David Keer

Privt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm

16 | 14 | Va.

David Kees

Qst, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

David

16 | 14 | Va.

David Keer

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *72*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mass

Ko | 14 | Va.

David Keer

Priv, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

K

14

Va.

David Keer

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t John Marks's Comp^y, 14th Virginia Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Davies

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8th, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *12th Feby.*, 1778.

Years Inlisted for, *2*

Remarks:

L. Morrison

16 | 14 | Va.

David Kier

Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Robertsons
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

K

14

Va.

David Keer

Port, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

K | 14 | Va.

David Keer

Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8, Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

K

14

Va.

David Keer

Plt

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

K | 14 | Va.

David Keer

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*

....., 17 *78*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Ward

18 | 14 | Va.

David Keer

Out, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

David Keer +

Prs, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* Original designation.

G. Taylor

K

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Keer

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. Va Curcy.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* Original designation.

W. Davies

61 14 Va.
David Cair

Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in
the Continental service commanded
by Col. William Davies of the 14th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 2, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned *Feb 12*, 17

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

K

14

Va.

David Keer

Port, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Davies of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£5-4s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Indicted Feb. 12th 78.

Ward

David Keer

Pr.; { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Feb. 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* Original designation.

O. J. Taylor

6 | 10 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

David Carr *

Rank, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Recd

* Original designation.

W. J. Davis
Copied.

A

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Kerr

Pr

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

May 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1778

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

O. J. Taylor

K

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Keer

Or, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*9*.

Roll dated

March 6, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*.

* Original designation.

(848)

J. J. Taylor

Copyist.

A

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Keer

Pr

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned; 17

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

K

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Keer

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on command.

Remarks:

* Original designation.

(545)

W. J. Davis

Appr'd.

K

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Keer

Pos, { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J. Davis

K | 1 and 10 | Va.

David Kerr

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

[Signature]

10

1 and 10

Va.

David Kees

Pvt

, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *66 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *166 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

----- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

[Signature]

16 | 1 and 10 | Va.

David Keer

Plt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 12*, 17

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Warr

Ko

1 and 10

Va.

David Keerr

Privt

Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16⁶/₃ Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

Warr

16 | 1 and 10 | Va.

David Kerr

Put { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.
Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ko

1 and 10

Va.

David Kees

Priv

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 4⁶⁰ Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11³⁰ Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—B. & P., 40,200.

Warr

K

1 and 10

Va.

David Kerr

Put

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Oct. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com!

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 20.

Wass

K

1 and 10

Va.

David Keer

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10⁰⁰ Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁰⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments

were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Wm

K | 1 and 10 | Va.

David Kerr

Pvt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths blow

July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200

Wass

K | 1 and 10 | Va.

David Kerr

Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

K

1 and 10

Va.

David Kerr

Plt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated ~~January~~ Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kerr

K

1 and 10

Va.

David Kerr

Pvt.

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

D. W. W.

K

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Keer

Post, { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dalls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Davies

K

1 and 10

Va.

David Keer

Put

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

David

K | 1 and 10 | Va.

David Keiser

Pvt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per diem

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments

were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-

ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40, 200.

David

C.

2 Brigade.

Va.

David Carr

Privt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1780,
Philadelphia,
Jan'y 28, 1780.

Commissioned

17

Expiration of the enlistment

*Ordered to be
disch'd by the Board of War
Feby 29*

Remarks:

Muse

Co.

2 Brigade.

Va.

David Carr

Capt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr, Jan'y Feb'y March, 1780*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *3 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo.* *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

SK | 2 Brigade | Va.

David Kerr
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Talbot

Day when

June 7, 1782

Sum

£36

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

181

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

SK | 2 Brigade | Va.

David Kerr
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Dyer

Day when

June 6

, 1783.

Sum

£57-3-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 182

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

381

Kilpatrick, Abraham

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilpatrick, Abraham

287-2
Ringer William

2 Virginia Brigade:

(Revolutionary War.)

Carpenter | Carpenter

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ringer William

382
Kingor, William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676878	26
2	6934	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Stiles Kingor

Corp., { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1st*, 17

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17

Expiration of service *Mar 31*, 17

Remarks: _____

(543)

Agoula

Copyist

K | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

William K. Hargrove +

Cos., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. Jan. Feb. & March, 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 69 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. G. Langford

K | 2 Brigade | Va.

William Kingston
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

Apr 9, 1783.

Sum

£59-57

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 181

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

38
Kingore, William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kingor, William

384
Kinnahan John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinnahan John

385
Pirkpatrick Abraham

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pirkpatrick Abraham

Nirphatrick, Ubraha

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35786664	26	35788549
2	3901	27	8560
3	3909	28	8571
4	6865	29	8582
5	6929	30	8610
6	3921	31	8638
7	6988	32	8667
8	9124	33	18135
9	7054	34	8219
10	3932	35	6186
11	7111	36	8298
12	9237	37	8377
13	7170	38	6260
14	3940	39	8463
15	7230	40	8540
16	7289	41	1331
17	3952	42	3381
18	7349	43	3465
19	7405	44	3534
20	3961	45	3577
21	3970	46	3620
22	3982	47	1425
23	3983	48	3663
24	7461	49	3707
25	7507	50	1477

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

P. P. 410200

See also

8 | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Abra Kirkpatrick

Lieut., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 5*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Present*

W. Croghan

8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Leut., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

K

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Abraham Kilpatrick

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on
Company Muster Roll.

of Capt. George Slaughter's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Abraham Bowman,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Slaughter's and Lieut. John Graves' Company.

Ballou

K

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Appears with the rank of *Ajt* on
- Company Muster Roll.

of Capt. George Slaughter's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Abraham Bowman,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Slaughter's and Lieut. John Graves' Company.

Ballou

(548h)

Copied

N

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Leis, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *October 15*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Ambridge

4 | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abm Kirkpatrick

Lieut. { Capt. William Croghan's Co. in the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

(548) Ammer Copyist.

Abm Kirkpatrick

Quar., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Present*

K | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Lieut., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777 .

Roll dated Jan'y 7, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Promoted

8 as on roll

8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)
Abraham Kirkpatrick

Lieut. { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹
of May & June, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month 25 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dr. Miles

R | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abm. Rankin

July, } Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va. currency \$8.52

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Forville

N | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abram Kirkpatrick
Ser, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777,

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pretur

K | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)
Abm. Kirkpatrick
Lieut. { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 27 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

22 | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)
Abraham Kirkpatrick

22, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount Pay of Dol. Va.兵卒 Ex. 52

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Don't

K 1 8 Va.
(1776-1778.)
Alm Kerkpatrick

Link, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 144 Dollars - Va. currency 8.52

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

For file

16 | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Col^m Kirkpatrick

Adj^t, 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

not taken, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave

Answer

K | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Graham K. Patrick

Adj., 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 20, 1777.

Roll dated not taken, 17.

Appointed April 2, 1777.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Approved

K

1

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abram Kirkpatrick

Adjt

, 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Station

, 17

Appointed

June 2

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer

Kc | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Alma Kirkpatrick
Adj., 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated 1st Decr, 1777.

Appointed June 2, 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Alma

K | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Adjt., 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Not taken, 17

Appointed April 2, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

K

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Adj. { 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

86 | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Adj., 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not stated, 17

Appointed April 2, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

K | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Adj't, { 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Nov. & Dec. 1777, & Jan.*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 17 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov.*, 1778.

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *40 Doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *24*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

To on Roll

(547)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

Ko

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Adj't, { 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. 1777, & Jan'y, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 17 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 40 doll.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount £ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted for April
1777.

(547)

J. R. Doud

Copyist.

No 8 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abra. Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Company of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *Nov. & Dec. 77 & Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

whole
Amount, *120 dols, £36.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(545)

J. W. Doud

Copyist.

No | *8* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Abra Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Company of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*
Feb. & March, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *40 dollars.*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

whole
Amount *50 dollars = £ 24.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. S. Doud

K | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Abra Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Company of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *40*.....

Time of service *1 Mo*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Dolls 40*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Muller

K | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abra Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Company of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Dollars 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Clever

K

4, 8 and 12

Va.

Abr^m Kirkpatrick

Capt

{ Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th
Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 20 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$18.-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Kraus

N. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Abra Kirkpatrick

Capt. { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 20 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 18.-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amu

K

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
List

of the Officers, who have at any time since the first day of January 1777, Served in the Eighth Regiment Virginia Forces, Specifying their Rank, & dates of Commissions; also such Promotions, removals, Resignations &c &c as have happened in the time.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Date of Commission, Sept 4, 1777.

Promotions, Removals &c., _____

_____, 17 ____.

NOTE: "Where the dates of Commissions are not mentioned, those Officers are not in Camp, and I cannot ascertain them.—Jona: Clark Major 8th. Reg^t V. Forces"

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(645m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

K | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Abm Kirkpatrick

Capt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1798.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month..... 40 dollars

* Extra pay..... 40 " 1790

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence 20 7110 20 dollars

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18. - -

* " " Extra pay..... " 12. - -

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties allowed by Congress

Remarks:.....

Kau

2 Reg

K | **4, 8 and 12** | **Va.**

Ab^m Kirkpatrick *

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Roll

of Cap^t Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the
4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in
the Service of the United States Com^d by Col^o
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment,, 17 ..

Time of Service,

Remarks: Present

* Appears also as Signature to Roll

K | 4 | Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Capt. 4 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line According to the late regulation
of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 14, 1778.

No 40. Abraham Kirkpatrick

4th Regt. 10th Aug., 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter
a those absent

Remarks: _____

Number of record: _____

2 D. Johnson
(555) Copyist.

K | 4th | Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Capt., 4th Va. Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"An Arrangement of the Officers in the third
Virginia Brigade Commanded by Brigadier Gen-
eral Charles Scott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 15th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

K

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm Kirkpatrick

Capt

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

K

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct & Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 20 Dollars*

Amount *Off pay £ 36*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

K

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 Dollars

Amount £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. D. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

K | ⁴ | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the sick absent in July, who have Joind since
Musterd, & were not drawn for, belonging to
the 4th Virginia Reg^t Commanded by Col^l John
Nevill, for July 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Oct 24, 1778.

Amount of Capt Abraham
Kirkpatrick's Pay Roll

£ 14 " 4 "

Number of record

1

(5470)

S. H. Mee

Copyist.

| 4 | Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Capt., 4 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll
of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.
No. 40 Abraham Kirkpatrick
10 August, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

K | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Kirkpatrick
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract

of a Detachment of the 2^d Virginia Brigade
commanded by Colonel Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Philadelphia

February 10th 1778

Capt Kirkpatrick's Pay

Roll 4757

Dollars.

Number of record

2

(5470)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

R

| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 1778.
White Plains
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

May 4, 1777.
1777.
1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Acting B. Major

W. H. H.

K | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.
Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of
Co. B { Foot commanded by Colonel James
Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Aug. 3*, 17

Appointed *July 4*, 17

Commissioned *July 4*, 1777.

Enlisted *July 4*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Williams

K | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment, composed of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*
July 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 4*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Amman

78 | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abra. Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.,
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned Jan 14, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. S. H. H. H.

46 | 4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec - 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Wm. G. Brown

DC 1 | 4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Dec 19, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abraham

K | 4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Abra Kirkpatrick
Capt., { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
6th Co. manded by Col. John Nevill.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

January 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Major Brigade

C. Lucas

K

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Capt., { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
4th Co. by Col. John Nevill.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertson's Farm.*

Oct. 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C. Lucas
Clerk.

K | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Coat, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.,
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned June 11, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* As on Roll

W. H. H. H.

K

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkham

Adj't

, 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec., Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Not stated

, 17

Appointed

June 2

, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resign'd Jan'y 1778

Spencer

K | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co., in the 8th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Nov & Dec 17. Jan Feb & Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

April 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlough

N | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

August 3, 1778.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *January 4*, 1777.

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned January 4, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Amherst

K

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Capt. Kirkpatrick

Lieut., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Lieut.*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Sept. Robinson's Farm*

Oct. 5, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned *Jan. 4*, 1777 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

26

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Lexington

Jan 14, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Alf. M. Allen

Me

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Leapt

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Sept's kill

Feb 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Abraham

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramoth
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Command
Superintending Jersey
Hospitals

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Hughes
Copied.

3 and 4

Va.

Abra Kirkpatrick

Capt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in the 4th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$40.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$240.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Naverstraw*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Went Point with*

leave.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abm Kirkpatrick

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$40.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$200.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$22

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Elliott

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Morris

Town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with
leave

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abra Kirkpatrick

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$200.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$200.

Amount \$220.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

K

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ab^{on} Kirkpatrick

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1st*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo. 20 Dollars*

Amount *of pay* £18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyst.

No 1 4 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Capt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Roll dated Lewis's Hill

Nov 5, 1774

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer

K

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Neyill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Mo. 20 Dols*

Amount of pay *£ 18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

116 | 4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Capt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1779.
Roll dated Scottdale
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Furlough

W. H. Walker

K

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1779.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo..

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 20 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

26

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Leapt

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Leapt Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Furlough

Alps Allen

A

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Mo. 20 Dollars*

Amount of pay *£ 18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N. B. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

May 1779.
Camp Smith Clove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Middlebrook

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

A. G. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

N

3 and 4

Va.

Abra Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Captain Kirkpatrick's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill. -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 40.*

Time of service *17m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 15.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abm Kirkpatrick

Capt

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*
July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick Middlebury

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

N. H. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

CK

3 and 4

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$40.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$60.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ellis

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Nampha

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

M. H. Hughes

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$40

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,290.

Ellis

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp. Pamunkey*

Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. G. Hughes

K | 3 and 4 | Va.

Abra^m Kirkpatrick

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$40.*

Time of service *1779*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *104 23*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$43. 85*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

K | 4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Ab. Kirkpatrick
Capt., 4th Virginia Regiment.
6" Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near
Middlebrook, Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed Aug. 10, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C. Lucas
Clerk

K | **4** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Abm Kirkpatrick
Capt., { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
6th Co. by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Middlebrook Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed *Aug 10*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Major Brigade*

C Lucas

K1

Al. Kirkpatrick

M. B.

Appears as signature to a

Return

of the reinlisted men of Genl
Scotts Brigade agreeable to
the Genl orders of the 14th
Inst 1779.

x

x

x

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar 16 1779

Number of record:

J-O.

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

K | 3 and 4 | Va.

Abm Kirkpatrick

Capt, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of
2 Co { Foot, commanded by Colonel John
Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Westminster

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Aug 10, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

K | (4) | Va.

Ab. Kirkpatrick

Major Brigade

Appears as signature to a

Return

of the names of the men reim-
bursed in consequence of the
orders of the 7th Inst.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb'y 22 1779

Number of record:

49

(548d)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abm Kirkpatrick

Capt
2 co

{ 4th Virginia Regiment, annexed to
the 3d Virginia Regiment, and com-
manded by Col. Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned 10 Aug, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Abt near Middle
brook

Remarks:

(541)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

K | **3 and 4** | **Va.**

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt., { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
2 Co, { manded by Col. John Nevill.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Absent by leave*

Remarks: _____

A. G. Langels
Copyist

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abm Kirkpatrick

Capt, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
2 Co manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Ranapough*
Oct, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Aug 10*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Inspector Hospital*

Remarks:

A. Douglas

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abm Kirkpatrick

Capt
2 Co

{ 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp at Ramoth

Sept 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

18

Aug

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Superintending Hospital

(544)

Angels

Copyist

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abm Kirkpatrick

Capt, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of
2 Co, { Foot, commanded by Colonel John
Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Ramapough

Aug 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

10 Aug

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(6-14)

A. G. Gougeon

Copyist

K | ⁴
(1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Abm. Kirkpatrick
Capt., { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
6th Co. by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Middle Brook (May 5, 1779).

Appointed *Aug. 10*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hurlow^d Mary-*
land.

C. Lucas

K

3 and 4

Va.

Abra Kirkpatrick

Capt, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, com-
2 Co } manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
June 11, 17

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned *Aug 10*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Rest Sick*

Remarks: _____

(544)

A Douglas

Copyist

K | 4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Ab. Kirkpatrick
Capt; { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
6th Co. by Col. John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- **Field and Staff Muster Roll**
of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near
Middlebrook Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed Aug. 10, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks Burlow's Mary-
land.

C. Lucas
Aspirant.

K

2 Brigade.

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Jan'y. Feby, March, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 200

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 960 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kirkpatrick

K

Battalion.

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt

Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Virg d*

Remarks: _____

Mau

K

Battalion.

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *am & Virg a*

Remarks: _____

Mason

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Capt.

Book of Accounts

(Revolutionary War.)

Vol. 139, page 111

D. Johnson

Copyist.

K | | Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Appears with the rank of Cap on a

Paymaster General's Return
of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1st of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783, 160

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783, 160

Ballance due the Officer, _____

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer, _____

Remarks: _____

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. A. Johnson
Copyist

Abraham Kirkpatrick

List

(Revolutionary War.)

....., 17.

Occurrences, _____

Date of Commission, _____, 17 ____.

When ought to be dated, April 19, 1776.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

33

(545m)

Copyist

K | *8th* | *Va.*

Abram Kirkpatrick
1st Lt., *8th Va* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *April 19th*, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Morrison

Copyin.

N

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Al^m Kirkpatrick

Lt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 1777

Commissioned *March 22*, 1776

Enlisted for the war, 17

Enlisted for the State of Virginia, 17

Remarks:

K.

4

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Capt.

4

Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Comm^d,

August 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitter

Copyright

7K | 4 | Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Capt., Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Nov 17

Rank, Captain

Nº, 4

Date of Commission, Aug. 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

K

4

Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick,
Capt., 4 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

("Revolutionary War.")

List dated

not dated

, 17

Rank,

Captain, 3,

Name

Abraham Kirkpatrick

Date of Commⁿ,

Aug 10

, 1777.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(645)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

N | 8 | Va.

Abraham Kirkpatrick
Capt, 8th Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 3 Captain Abraham
Kirkpatrick

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

K | 4 | Va.

Abm. Kirkpatrick
Capt. 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virg^a Lyne, according to the Regulation of
Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12th Sept. 1779

When Commissioned, Aug 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(555)

T. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

Patrick, Abraham

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patrick, Abraham

388
Kirkpatrick Abraham

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirkpatrick Abraham

387
Knox, George

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35849017	26	35718707
2	9092	27	8792
3	50279	28	8868
4	49156	29	8953
5	9218	30	9031
6	9283	31	9136
7	9346	32	9220
8	9410	33	800478
9	9472	34	0510
10	9530	35	0542
11	9587	36	0574
12	9644	37	0596
13	9697	38	0624
14	9750	39	0653
15	9806	40	0681
16	9863	41	0725
17	9917	42	0735
18	9971	43	0761
19	50025	44	0787
20	0112	45	0811
21	0165	46	0837
22	0186	47	796949
23	0234	48	7012
24	0347	49	7075
25	718626	50	7130

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 410200

See also

K | 12 | Va.

Geo Knox

-----, { Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

Burnham

K

12

Va.

Geo Knox

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Burnham

K

12

Va.

Geo Knox

-----, { Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ----- *Oct-*, 17*77*.

Roll dated -----
Nov 4, 17*77*.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

Burrham

K

12

Va.

George Knox

Pat.

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Burnham

K

12

Va.

George Knox

Plt

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sk in Hopt

Burnham

K

12

Va.

George Knox

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

K

12

Va.

George Knox

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 30, 1777.

Time of service 4 Months

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount 48.

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(545A)

Copyist.

K

12

Va.

Geo Knox

Pat-

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
March April May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

K | 12 | Va.

George Knox

Rh { Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Merchant
Copyist.

K

12

Va.

George Knox

Ph

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

A. Merchant

K

12

Va.

Gore Knox

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount \$2.

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

K

12

Va.

George Knox

By

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Pay per day 1s. 4d.

Amount £ 2,

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

K

12

Va.

Geo. Knox

Ch

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

K

12

Va.

Geo. Knox

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount

L 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(645h)

Copyist.

K

12

Va.

Geo. Knox

Rh

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

(545h)

Copyist.

K

12

Va

George Knox

Pvt.

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated

June 6, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Busham

K

12

Va

George Knox

....., { Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Hopl

Burnham

K

12

Va.

Geo. Knox

-----, { Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*

Burnham

K

12

Va

George Knox

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

H

12

Va.

Geo Knox

....., { Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

apl 3^d, 17*78*.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Hospital*

Burnham

96

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Knox

Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Camp Middlebrook
Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 2, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col, Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

26 | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knott
Det., { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ..

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

26 | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knox

Out, { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated camp Middle Brook
Dec., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ward

George I mot
| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.
Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*
Roll dated *White Plains*
August 3, 17
Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment *3 Years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster
Casualties
Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -- R. & P. 410, 200.
*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Forville

R | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Knot

On- { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 2*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

JOHNS

K | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Knox
Ont-

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*98*.

Roll dated *Oct*, 17*98*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 17*99*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Nevill

R

| 4, 8 and 12 |

Va.

George May

Ans-

{ Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Colonel James
Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June
Camp Paramus, 1778
July 12, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel
John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

John Nevill

K

12

Va.

Geo. Knox

Al

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1st, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 72.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Merchant

K

12

Va.

Geo. Knox

Al

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Alh, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 42.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

K | 12 | Va.

Geo. Knox

Plt., { Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant
Copyin.

K

12

Va.

Geo. Knox

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: omitted in the extra
month's pay

Merchant

G

| 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Knox

Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L. Virg. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

K | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Knox
Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 £ Virga Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Order

K | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Geo Knox

Pl - { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

John

K | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Knox

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Roll

of Lt Col^o Nevill's Company of the 4th 8th & 12th
Virg^a Regiment Comprehending the Names of
the Men Actually in the field, on Command
and in Hospital, and Noting the time for which
they are to serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated
Sept 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

Years, 1

Months, 1-

Days, 24

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Y | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Geo Knox

Co - { The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept -*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept - 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Order

K

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Knox

Det., { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Ward

K

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Knott

Det, Col. James Wood's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Hand

Copyist.

Va.

Ph

{ Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid 12.1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 17 m

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence _____

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Ward

76 | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knox
Capt. { Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co.,
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

16 | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knox
Det R Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Mar 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nard

K | ⁸
(1778-1779.) | **Va.**

George Knox

Out { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*
Mar. 4, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Mar. 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wm

K

8
(1778-1779.)

-Va.

George Knox

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blow*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keefer

K | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Kenox

Priv., { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 17 79

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook
Feb. 4, 17 79

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted Mar. 2, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

HC

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Knox
Plt

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Hurst*
Nov. 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar. 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Co.

Ward

K | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Granger Knott

Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed : , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

K | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knox

Plt Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co.,
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramoth

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On picquet

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

K

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Knox

{ Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp at Ramepouch*
Aug. 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *mch 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Scout*

Kauf

K

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Knox

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keeper

16 | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knox
Plt. } The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779,

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Co.

16 | 8 | Va.
(1776-1779.)

Geo. Knox
1st, { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

K

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Knox
Capt

Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Ward

K | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knox
Col Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

K | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knox
Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

K | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knox

Priv., { Captain William Vause's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Decker

R

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Knox

priv, { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

K |

8
(1778-1779.)

| **Va.**

George Knox

priv., { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

K

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Knox

Det., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence from 2-10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3-6 8-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

K | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knox

Pvt. The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 m 2

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m 10

Amount 16 $\frac{20}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

K | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knot
The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 m 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m 1/2 10

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and~~ subsistence 16 60/100 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Ko | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Geo. Knox

Pvt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m^e 10

Amount 16⁶/₄₀ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Warr

K

2 Brigade.

Va.

George Knox

Pr, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5
of Dr. Penn Feb. & March, 1780.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 10 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Spencer

K | *2 Brads* | **Va.**

George Knox
Sgt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Arch Woods

Day when

Nov 2, 17*87*.

Sum

£56 - 14 - 9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

187

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

K | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Knox
Pat, Colo Woods Co.

Appears in an

Account

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite
Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of
Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regi-
ment, from the 1st day of October 1778 to the
first day of January 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated for dated, 17

Sum Paid, 20 Doll^r 90th

Due Dead, _____ Doll^r 90th

Due Deserter, _____ Doll^r 90th

Due Prisoner, _____ Doll^r 90th

Due Absentee, _____ Doll^r 90th

Sum received for pay & subsistence as p^r Pay Roll:

For what month, Oct. 1st & 1st 1778

20 Doll^r 90th

We the Subscribers have Received the sums
annexed to our names respectively.

George Knox

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Coryist.

Lacy Elkanah

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lacy Elkanah

390
Lacy Elcanah

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Lacy Elcanah

Lacy. Okamah

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767200	26	35697506
2	7271	27	7588
3	7336	28	7639
4	7396	29	7683
5	7456	30	7735
6	7516	31	732032
7	7578	32	2063
8	7634	33	2101
9	7694	34	2125
10	7736	35	2162
11	7794	36	2177
12	7856	37	2225
13	7915	38	2241
14	7973	39	2274
15	8031	40	2297
16	8088	41	2331
17	8297	42	40050
18	8140	43	0106
19	8170	44	0149
20	8199	45	0203
21	8223	46	0247
22	8244	47	0301
23	697288	48	0346
24	7332	49	0401
25	7405	50	0444

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P. & P. H10200.

See also _____

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10th, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: present

(548)

Gordman
Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy, Jr.

Pvt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23

, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dying

Burnham

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Burnham

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Octbr. 13th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

re-enlisted for 3 years

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Goodman

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Goodman

(548)

Copyist

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7th, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 year, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

Goodman

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

6 7/3 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Gacy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

June, 1777.
1 month

6 73

£ 1/4
2

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 670 Dells.

Pay per day :

Amount \$ 2

Remarks: Furlough

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 2*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lacy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dull.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

L

3 and 7

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t John Blackwell's Company of the 3^d & 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^t,

Feb. 14, 1777.

What term,

3 yr

Remarks :

J. L. Chandler

L

3 and 7

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Privt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains

Aug, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick (wells) Gentry

L

3 and 7

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Private, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 14 Feb, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Bonells Ferry

L.

3 and 7

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

privat

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Roll dated

Chewink

Oct 28, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *14 Feb* , 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on ly d*

L

3 and 7

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

privt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Purinton Plains

Nov 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 14 Feb, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

L 1 5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Eliza Lacy

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherid

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Pat

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

belly George

June 4

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

3 and 7

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Private

Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick (Capt. Ferry)

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment
until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on furlough

Brynham

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Oliver Lacy

Pr

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6th, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough.

Goodman

L.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3^d, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks:

On Furlough.

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

L

3 and 7

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Put, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, 1778.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to Oct 1/78*

Whole time of service *4 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *26 2/3 dollrs* *amt. in Va. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Not drawn for June July*

August 1778

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist.

L

3 and 7

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Put, { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to July 1/78*

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls. -* ^{*amt. in Virginia currency*} *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

Ripley

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1777 to April 30, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

L

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Rvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

L

3 and 7

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Priv, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Oct 1 to Nov 1/78*

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls - amt. in Virga currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Corp., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thonjiver

(545)

Copyist.

L

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Co. 1st, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Middle Brook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1779.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacey

Corpl., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Corp.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Guard

Shenick

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Elkanah Lacy
sergeant, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb. 14*, 17 .

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Paulding
Copied.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Sergeant

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1779.

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rauschen

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Elkinah Lacy
Corp., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Blower*

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Elkannah Lacy
corp., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Below

June, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—B. & P. 410, 200.

J. Rankin

L

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elka Lacy

Cerpl. { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

Sherick

L. | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Elkanah Lacy

Sergeant, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Parrishburgh

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted Feb 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Parrishburgh

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Elkenah Lacy

Ensign, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7³*.

Time of service *10 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total 7³ Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Pam. Km
Copied.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Eleazar Lacey

Cap. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*.

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard.*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Russell

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Ephraim Lacy
Corpl

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Panmappugh*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Reuther

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elkanah Gacy

Capt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Mch.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. R. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy
Corpl { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist.

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Lacy

Enp, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2. 4 + 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Capt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time 1, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 17.

To what time paid 7/3, 17.

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Elkanah Lacy

Corp., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

old Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Elkenah Lacy

Scout { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17¹/₃ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ran kin

L

5 and 11

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Time of service 1 month.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 7¹³

Subsistence per month 10.

Amount of subsistence 4³³

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rasicki

[545c]

Copyist.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Serjeant, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 Dal.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 73

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin

L

5 and 11

Va.

Elkman Lacy

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Abraham Lacy
Sept 1, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 73 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paulkin
Copied.

L

2 Brigade.

Va.

Cleanah Lacy

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1780,

Roll dated *Jan'y 28*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Expiration of service _____, 17 _____.

Remarks: _____

McClean

L | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Cleanah Lacy

Cerpl., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec Jan Feb & Mar*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per mo 52*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. L. Lacy

L | 2 Regt. | Va.

Elkanah Lacey
Corpl

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Ch Thompson

Day when

July 27, 1786.

Sum

£ 51-19-08

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

388

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy
Pvt.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan,
for an extra month's pay,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Clerk

392
Lacy, Elkanah Jr.

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lacy Elkanah

✓ 393
Lambert, George

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356.7 6845	26
2	6951	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

2 Brigade.

Va.

George Lambert

Pvt.

Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Philadelphia
29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned , 17

Expiration of service Mch 31, 17

Remarks:

Agouglab

L

2 Brigade.

Va.

George Lambert

Priv., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & Mar, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 0 33

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Douglas

L | 20 | Va.

Geo Lambert
Priv

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay. Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Reynolds

Day when

March 24, 1787.

Sum

\$58-18-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

388

(647)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

394
Lawrence Thomas

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence Thomas

395

Lawrence, Thomas

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, Thomas

396
Lawrence Thomas

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sargent

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence Thomas

397
Laurence, Thomas

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laurence, Thomas

298
Lawrence Thomas

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence Thomas

399
Lawrence, Thomas

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586 8138	26	3586 4162
2	8189	27	9191
3	8227	28	9223
4	8255	29	9253
5	8335	30	9282
6	8382	31	9313
7	8429	32	9341
8	8473	33	9373
9	8503	34	9404
10	8548	35	9435
11	8570	36	9460
12	8601	37	9497
13	8656	38	21534
14	8702	39	7865
15	8744	40	7897
16	8787	41	7928
17	8826	42	7957
18	8868	43	7992
19	8913	44	8025
20	8955	45	8057
21	8994	46	8093
22	9032	47	8128
23	9070	48	664063
24	9102	49	4137
25	9130	50	4210

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

A. & P. H 10200.

See also _____

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

priv

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

June 30, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 25, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

Kiefer

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Priv

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
under the command of Col. Charles
Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from April
29 to May 30, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Time of service _____

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Subsistence 7 W. 5 days

Amount of pay £ 2⁰⁰ 2⁰⁰ 8⁰⁰

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰ 3⁰⁰ 1/2

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545e)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Sergt { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(647)

Nettall

Capt. 1781

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Serjt, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
Foot, 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Morris

L

14

Va.

Thomas Larrance +

Pt.

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

J. L. Harris

Copied

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

prvt, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *N. Sick*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Kear

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Priv., { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

June 30 to July 31, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Dollars per week _____

Amount of subsistence _____

Amount of pay and subsistence *2.0.0*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Metcalfe

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lorrance⁺

Priv.

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

J. L. Morris

Cop ver

L

14

Va.

Thomas Larrison

Capt. { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Larrison

L. | 14 | Va.

Thos Lawrence

priv., { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Kearse

L | 14 | Va.

Thomas Larrance

Sergeant { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 17, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Kaufman

L

14

Va.

Thomas Larrance

Corpl, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

J. R. Harris

Copied

L | 14 | Va.

Thomas Larrance

Corpl. { Capt. Hawkins' Company of 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 7, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Karfe

L

14

Va.

Thomas Larrance

Serjt. { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

Keefe

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thos Laverne

Prof

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Co. of Continental Regulars, of the 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from appointment & enlistment to

April 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed June 25, 17

Time of service 94 days

Pay per month 6.23 dollars

Amount of pay due £6.55.24

Casualties Paid Virginia currency

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

(545e)

J. H. Harris

Copysl.

L

14

Va.

Thomas L. Lurancer

Serjeant, { Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. 0. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

L

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Laurence

Serjt, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 L. 3. 1/2 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

Stam

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Serjeant, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Overton's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, Colonel Lewis, for the one month's pay ordered to be presented by Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Harris

L

14

Va.

Thom^s Lawrence

Sgt. { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment,*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. 8. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Serjeant, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 20.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Sergh, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 24 8 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. R. Harris

(545)

Copy.

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Serjt

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 24 8c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. A. Harris

(545)

Copyist.

L^v

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Serjt, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £^v 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick - Valley Forge.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. R. Norris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Sept. { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Serjt, { Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 12 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Serjeant, { Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. 0. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Serjeant, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1st, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan'y 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thos. Lawrence

Serjt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

Keefe

Copyist.

Thomas Lawrance
Sergt. { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Serjt, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.. 0.. 0..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Mosce Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. R. Harris

Copyist.

L | 10 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lawrence

Sergt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Com^d

E. B. Thompson

L

14

Va.

Thomas Laurence

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the Men in Cap^t Overton's Comp^y* of the
14th Virg^a Regiment Comm^d by Col^o Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t, Jan^y, 1777.

Years, 3

Remarks: Sick at Y. Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

L. Morrison

(556)

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Serjeant, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778 .

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Serjt, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Hos'l

* As on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

Keefe

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Serj.

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick absent

Next muster roll on file Mch, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Kear

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Serjeant, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at V. George

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Serjt, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

Kauf

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Sergt, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

Buford

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Drig, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at V. Forge*

Next muster roll on file Aug. 11/78.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. R. Norris

Copyist.

L

14

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Serjt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keefer

(543)

Copyist.

Thomas L. Lurance

Sergeant, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 3 00 currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shew

L | **10** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lawrence

Serjt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £. 3. in Va. Cur.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

1 and 10

Vn.

Thos Lawrence

Sgt

, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. C. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Vn.

Thos Lawrence

Sgt { Captain Overton's Co., commanded
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J. E. Douglas *Copied.*

L | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Thomas Laurance

Sgt. { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Dangler
Copied.

L | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Thos Lawrence

Lt, { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. C. Daugherty
Copied.

1 and 10

Va.

Thos Laurance

Sgt Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

J E Dair
Copied.

L | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Thos Lawrence

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Douglas
(545) *Copyist.*

L | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Thos Lawrence

Sgt., { Captain Overton's Co., commanded
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4⁰⁰ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Douglas
(545) *Corr.*

L

1 and 10

Va.

The Lawrence

Sgt., { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

Dec 9

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 24

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. H. Douglas

Thomas Laurance
Sergt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Olson
Cpyist.

L

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Laurance

Serjt, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th*
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779,

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 6., 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 21, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* Original designation.

E. B. Thonynson

(543)

Copyst.

L

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Sergeant, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 24, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(548,

Copyist.

L

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Sgt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(548)

Copyist.

L

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Laurance

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Smith, Clove
June 12, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779, - R. & P., 410, 200.

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

L | 1 and 10 | Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Sgt. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*
July, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779. R. & P., 410, 200.

J. B. Spangler
Copied.

L | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Thomas Laurance

Lt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.
Roll dated *Comp. Campaign*
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Daughes
Copied.

L

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Sgt.

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Pennapough
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

L

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Sgt. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sep 6*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

L | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Thomas Lawrence

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*9*.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov 8, 17*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410,200.

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

L

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lawrence

Serjt.

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Jan. 1779.
Middlebrook
Feb. 6. 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

L.

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Laurance

Sergt. } Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

L.

2 Brigade.

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Sergeant

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Jan'y Feb'y March*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *3 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo* *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

True

L

2 Brigade.

Va.

Thos Lawrence

Sergt, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1780,

Roll dated

Philadelphia

Jan'y 28, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Expiration of the enlistment

Order to be

disch'd by the Board of War
Feby 29

Remarks:

Mau

L | 2 Brigade | Va.

Thomas Laurence
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 21, 1783.

Sum £75-11s-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 190

(547)

Riverson

Copyist.

400
Lee, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578 0394	26	3569 5491
2	9450	27	5545
3	9507	28	5596
4	9551	29	5651
5	9588	30	5700
6	9620	31	5759
7	8304	32	5810
8	18182	33	5866
9	8266	34	5916
10	8351	35	5971
11	8430	36	6019
12	8507	37	6074
13	8584	38	77100
14	3450	39	37420843
15	1683	40	7755
16	1732	41	7800
17	1820	42	
18	1910	43	
19	1991	44	
20	2061	45	
21	2097	46	
22	2129	47	
23	2166	48	
24	64 5363	49	
25	5423	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

P. & P. H. 10.200.

✓ See also _____

L

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lee

{ Capt. George Slaughter's Company,
of the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *November 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Slaughter's and Lieut. John Graves' Company.

Ballard

L

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lee

{ Lieut. John Graves' Company of the
8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

December 31, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

Next muster roll on file Apr 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Slaughter's and Lieut. John Graves' Company.

J. Ballou

Va.

put

**{ Capt. George Slaughter's Company
of the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.***

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept 1947, 1947.

Roll dated

Oct 2 1901

17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Slaughter's and Lieut. John Graves' Company.

Ballard

L

8

1776-1778.

Va.

John Lee

prst, { Capt. George Slaughter's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 2/3* Dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Slaughter's and Lieut. John Graves' Company.

Ballard

L

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lee

{ Capt. George Slaughter's Company
of the 8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on the Apr 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Slaughter's and Lieut. John Graves' Company.

Ballard

L

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Lee

Priv. { Capt. Isaac Israel's Company in the
8th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *1 Mar*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

Long

Coyt.

L

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Lee

Prv., { Capt. Isaac Israel's Company in the
8th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 May*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

Boang
Copied.

Va.

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. George Slaughter, 8th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster: _____

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Slaughter's and Lieut. John Graves' Company.

Ballard

L | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Lee

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

August 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Guard

4, 8 and 12 Va.

John Lee

Civ { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regts., commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 12, 1778.

Appointed June 12, 1778.

Commissioned June 12, 1778.

Enlisted June 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammon

L | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Lee

Plt, { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th
Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 dollar*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

L

4, 8 and 12

Va.

John Lee

Plat

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mine

L | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Lee

Privat, { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th,
8th and 12th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Maise

L | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Lee

Prin, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg-
iment of Foot commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amos

L.

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Capt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Dec 19, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick Brunswick*

Mau

L | **4** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Lee
Ant {

Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1778

Roll dated

Middlebrook

January 14, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Brunswick

Mauv

L | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Lee

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Roll

of Cap^t Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the
4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in
the Service of the United States Com^d by Col^o
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment,

, 17

Time of Service,

3 yr

Remarks:

Present

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Se

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Pin

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*

Roll dated *and the same is true*
Oct. 5, 177*8*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

Agnew

L.

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Enl. } Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick Brunswick*

Mum

L | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Lee
Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Roll

of Lt Col^d Nevill's Company of the 4th 8th & 12th
Virg^a Regiment Comprehending the Names of
the Men Actually in the field, on Command
and in Hospital, and Noting the time for which
they are to serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____
Sept 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

Years, 1

Months, 5

Days, 24

Remarks: on Guard

L

3 and 4

Va.

John Lee

Pr. { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll, dated Camp Runnys, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On leave & in

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang
Copyist.

L

3 and 4

Va.

John Lee

1st

{ Capt. John Steed's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $16\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Doud

L | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Lee

Put { Captain John Steed's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—B. & P., 410,200.

J. V. D. D.

L

3 and 4

Va.

John Lee

Pr { Captain John Steed's Co, of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11th, 1779

Roll dated Not stated

, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Fatigue

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

L

3 and 4

Va.

John Lee

Pr

{ Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

June 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1779

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang

(548)

Copyid.

L | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Lee

Pat, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Doud

L

3 and 4

Va.

John Leigh

Priv

{ Capt. John Steed's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay *May*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *Virginia Currency, £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J B Dred

Copyist.

L

3 and 4

Va.

John Lee

Pvt

{ Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779

Roll dated

July 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang
Copyright

L | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Lee

Priv, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—H. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Dred

L

3 and 4

Va.

John Lee

For { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Murrells
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang

Copyist.

L

3 and 4

Va.

Mr. Lee

Put, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Additional Subistence, 4 ²/₃ dollars

Amount in dollars, 11 ¹/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

J. S. Doud

Copyist.

L

3 and 4

Va.

John Lee

Put

{ Capt. John Steed's Company of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay. L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. S. Doud

(646)

Copyist.

L

3 and 4

Va.

John Lee

Pr., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Hamme's Co.

Aug, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

S

3 and 4

Va.

John Lee

Priv. { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang

John Lee
Pvt.

{ Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

L

4

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Ant

{ Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

Muse

L. | **4** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Lee

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of
the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *9 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 18*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted from the 1st of July 78.*
to 1st of March, 79.

Remarks:

Kiss

L

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Ant { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Febry 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick Brunswick*

Mau

L.

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlist from the 1st of July*

78 to 1st of April 1779

Mau

L

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Co. Lee
Ont

{ Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of
the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Brunswick

Spaw

L

2 Brigade.

Va.

John Lee

Prnt

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr* *any* *Feb* *March*, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *10 2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *for 10* *10*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mum

Y | **8** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Lee
Prvt, *Capt. Lapeloye* Co.

Appears in an
Account

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite
Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of
Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regi-
ment, from the 1st day of October 1778 to the
first day of January 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated	<i>For dated</i>	17
Sum Paid,	<i>20</i>	Doll ^r 90 ^{ths}
Due Dead,		Doll ^r 90 ^{ths}
Due Deserter,		Doll ^r 90 ^{ths}
Due Prisoner,		Doll ^r 90 ^{ths}
Due Absentee,		Doll ^r 90 ^{ths}

Sum received for pay & subsistence as p^r Pay Roll:

For what month, *Oct. 1st 1778*
20 Doll^r 90^{ths}

We the Subscribers have Received the sums
annexed to our names respectively

John Lee

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5456)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

401

Sgtm. Plactman

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sgtm. Plactman

402
Seigon, Blackman

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seigon Blackman

Leigh, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	125	26	3569	9159
2	4228		27	9223	
3	4247		28	9282	
4	4300		29	9342	
5	4353		30	9395	
6	4406		31	9453	
7	4460		32	7317	1717
8	4456		33	1750	
9	4509		34	1776	
10	4558		35	1807	
11	4606		36	1832	
12	4654		37	1863	
13	4702		38	1888	
14	4750		39	1927	
15	4798		40	1944	
16	4842		41	1967	
17	4888		42	1985	
18	4883		43	2008	
19	4926		44	9384	
20	4964		45	9440	
21	698901		46	9478	
22	65000		47	9534	
23	698966		48	9574	
24	9032		49	9629	
25	9097		50	9664	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. H. 10200.

See also

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To Thomas Hill Cap't in the 7th Virginia Reg^{mt} D'

To reenlisting John Leigh

3^d Feb'y 1777 for 3 years - 20 dollars

Revolutionary War.

Number of record:

8

(5461)

W. R. Ripley
Copied

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh
Capt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Janry 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

ReEnlisted: 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

W. Anderson

(543)

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh

Corp, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/3 Doll - 2 L - 48*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *unknown*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

One furlough

(643)

Copyist.

John Leigh

Corp

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dollars* 2 £- 4s

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

William

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh
Capt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll-dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

(58)

Copyist.

7 1776-1778. Va.

John Leigh

Corp. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* *calls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lough^x
Sept

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* name partially erased on
Roll

(543)

A. Henderson

Copies.

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Leigh

Capt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted 13 Feb, 17____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Henderson
(543) Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh
Corpl,

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Phila

(648)

Anderson

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh

Corp, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh
Capt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 13 Feb, 17

Term of enlistment for three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Moderus

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leach

Corp

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-2-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Wilkinson

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lough
Corp.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17⁷⁷

Roll dated _____, 17⁷⁷

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *13 Feb*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

*X Roll is freed
"June 1777"*

(548)

Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh
Corp.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 26/76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh
Sgt

Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh

Sgt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

3 Feb

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deck present

(543)

John Leigh

Copyist.

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh

Sgt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Doll

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John. Leigh

Sgt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1778

Roll dated

Pumpkin Plains

Dec 1

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feby 13

1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist

L

3 and 7

Va.

John Leigh

Sergt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 L

Amnt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

M. W. Gibson

3 and 7

Va.

John Leigh

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 17, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(548)

Copyist.

L

3 and 7

Va.

John Leigh

Sergt

(Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 1778

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

10 dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

W. M. Gibson

L | **3 and 7** |

Va.

John Leigh

Supt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778

Roll dated *March*
Oct 28, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13, 1777*

Term of enlistment *8 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Leigh

L | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Leigh

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh
Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Lieut Col^d William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778..

Enlistment,

Feb. 13, 1777.

Term,

3 years

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment
until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

L. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Leigh

Sergt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per-month *1.0 dol.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Wm Gibson

L | **3 and 7** |

Va.

John Leigh

Serjt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept-1, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 26*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *May 26*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 26*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *9 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L.

3 and 7

Va.

John Leigh

Sergt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

L | **3 and 7** |

Va.

John Leigh
Sergeant { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Leigh

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. G. Libon

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson,
for an extra month's pay,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *June 2, 1778*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols - 2 1/2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(6456)

W. H. Wilson
Clerk.

L

3 and 7

Va.

John Leigh
Serjt - { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Pravine*
July 23, 17*78*.

Appointed *June*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Crosby

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Leigh

Sgt Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L - 8 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm B Mason

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh
Sgt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 4 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh

Serg Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778*

Commencement of time *Dec 1/77*, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *App'd Apr 1/778*

Remarks:

W. H. K. Mason

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh

Co.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to Apr 30, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 17 77

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service 7 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 50 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. K. K. K.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh
Sgt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Dec 77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment P 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: App'd Sgt 1 apl
1778

(548)

Copyist

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leigh
Corp., {

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McGlenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

L. | 7 | Va.

John Lee
Ensign, 7 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the
23^d Sept. 1779"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

Ensign John Lee
4 July, 1779

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright.

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh

Ensign,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 4*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh

Chaser, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
4 company by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Marion's Hill, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh

Ensign

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 100

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 147

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for from the
4th Jan. to the 1st Aug.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

L.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh.

Ensign, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *July 4*, 1779.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Staughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(648)

Metcalf

Copyist.

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Light

Company, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

4 company

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779

Roll dated

Nov. 8, 1779

Appointed

, 1779

Commissioned

, 1779

Enlisted

, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Case

L

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Leigh

Ensign { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence from Sept 1 to 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh
Ensign,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 4*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

L | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Leigh
Ensign, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
4 Comp
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____
Roll dated *Camp Runipough*
Oct, 17____

Appointed *July 11*, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh

Ensign, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence month 22 2/3

Amount

~~subsidy~~ Amt. of pay and subsistence 72 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lugh

Ensign

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned *July 4*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(648)

Copyist.

L

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr Leigh

Ens } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
4 Comp } by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's*

Clear Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

John Leigh
Sergt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smithy Grove*

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted : *Feb. 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prom'd Ensign 4*
July 1779

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Shepherd
(543) Copyright.

L + | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

John Leigh

Sergt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated, and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Leigh
Serjt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.
Roll dated *Ramapough*
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

John Leigh

Sergh, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Leigh

Serjt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Leigh

Serjt { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Keefe

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Leigh

Serjt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named, above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*

June 11, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh

Sgt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

(545)

Copyist.

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leach
Sgt.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

13 Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh
Sgt,

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

[Signature]

Copyist.

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lugh
Lgt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
3 April 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 13 Feb 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick
Quarters

(648)

Copyist.

L | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Leigh
Sgt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *omitted Jan*

L

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Leigh

Sgt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Mich 4, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

13 Feb

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rich present

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh

Agt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company;
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.Commencement of time January, 17Commencement of pay January, 17To what time paid January, 17Pay per month 10 DollarsTime of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: James S. S. S.W. S. S.

(545)

Copyist.

L |

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Leigh

Lgt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Mudgate Brook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

13 Feb

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brought in a /
Hospital

Anderson

(548)

Copyist.

L

2 Brigade.

Va.

John Leigh

Orrin, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Dec.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *4 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo* *100.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mau

Y. | 2 Bugabo | Va.

John Leigh
Mrs. Inf. J.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 14

1783.

Sum

92-4-4

Remarks

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page...4...

Riverson

(b47)

Copyright

L 1 - Brigade | Va.

John Leigh
Egt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 14th, 1783

Sum

£66-13-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment,

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

189

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

404
Ligon Blackⁿ

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ligon Blackman

403
Ligon Blackman

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767165	26	35697413
2	7238	27	7461
3	7300	28	7517
4	7361	29	7557
5	7421	30	7609
6	7482	31	7653
7	7543	32	7705
8	7603	33	732025
9	7663	34	2061
10	7723	35	2099
11	7783	36	2123
12	7842	37	2160
13	7901	38	2175
14	7960	39	2223
15	8018	40	2239
16	8076	41	2272
17	8130	42	2295
18	8160	43	2329
19	8190	44	40046
20	8216	45	0103
21	8289	46	0145
22	8238	47	0200
23	697237	48	0243
24	7297	49	0298
25	7358	50	0340

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PPH 10200.

✓ See also

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligan

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of America in Account with
W^m Moseley

1777 * * * * *
Febr'y 13th Dr. To Cash p^d Blackman Ligan for Dollars
for Indisting for three years 20

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War)

Number of record:

7

(545i)

W. O. R. R. R.
Copied

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Blackman Ligon,

Sirgt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10th

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

present

Goodman

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon
Sergeant, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2 8s

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackⁿ Ligon

Serpt { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

June, 1777

1 month

8

17 1/2

£ 2 8s

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Seript. { Capt. William Mosely's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1777

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

8 Dells

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2 8 s

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Sergt, { Capt William Mosely's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

8 Dollars.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2 - 8 8

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Sept, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 8 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount L 2 8s

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Serjt, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777:

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

8 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

2-8

Remarks:

Furlough

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon,

Singh, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1777

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 3 year, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fairclough

Goodman,

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackⁿ Ligon

Serjt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Black " Ligon

Sergt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Bunham

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Black^m, Ligon

Sept, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Octbr 13th, 1777.

Appointed For 3 years, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Goodman,

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Sergeant

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 7

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burham

(548)

Copyist

L.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackⁿ Ligon

Sergeant

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan. -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On loan

Gordman

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackⁿ Legion

Srgh

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19th, 1777

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777

Appointed

Febry 19th, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1. 1777 to April 30, 1778*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

3 and 7

Va.

Black n Ligan⁺

Lgt

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to Aug 1/78

Whole time of service 1/2 mo

Subsistence

Amount 10 dolls. - amt. in Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

+ as on Roll

Ripley
Capt.

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

Black n Ligon

Sgt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to July 1/78*

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *10 dolls.* ^{amt. in Va. currency} *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *found since mustard*

Ripley
Capt.

L

3 and 7

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Blackwell's Company of the 3^d & 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l orders
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^t, Feby 13, 1777.

What term, 3 y^r

Remarks:

Born

L

3 and 7

Va.

Blackⁿ Ligan

Sergt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 1. to Sept 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 10 dolls. Amt. in Va. currency L 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley
Coryet.

G

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Blackman Legion

Serqt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 £ all in*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Serjt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

Black - Ligan

Sgt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, 1778*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Sept 1 to Oct 1/78*

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *10 dolls.* *Am't. in Va. currency* *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

d | 3 and 7 | Va.

Blackⁿ Ligan

Sgt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Oct 1 to Nov 1/78*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *10 dolls* *amt. in Va. currency* *2 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Blackⁿ Ligon

Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook
Jan'y, 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1779

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cohenish

L

3 and 7

Va.

Black Ligan

Engl, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Roll dated

Purinton Plains

Nov 6

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

13 Feb

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 and 7

Va.

Black & Ligan

Sergeant,

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated New York

Oct 28, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 13 Feb'y, 1777

Term of enlistment, 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

L

3 and 7

Va.

Black n Ligon

Ige

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

L

3 and 7

Va.

Blackⁿ Ligan

Ser^gt.

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept., 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 and 7

Va.

Blackwell's Ligon

Serjt

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Paramus

July 13, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick U. Forges

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Sergt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Serjt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copied.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackⁿ Ligon

Sergeant, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Bamham

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackⁿ Ligon

Serjt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Durlough

Bunham

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Serjt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

Goodman

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Black n Ligon

Argh

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Goodman

L

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Blackⁿ Ligon

Sergt. } Capt, William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov* 1779.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *1 Jan* 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *10 Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M*

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

Y

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Sergt, Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Sergt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Sergt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 April

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

L

5 and 11

Va.

Blackman Legon

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 10 Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Blackⁿ Legion

Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

O. Rankin

Copyist.

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Blackⁿ X Lyon
Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 10

Subsistence per month 0

Amount of subsistence 4 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 23

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[545c]

Rankin

Copyist.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Black Legion

Cpl. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Rankin

L

5 and 11

Va.

Blackman, Isaac

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Rankin

L

5 and 11

Va.

Black Legion
Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Russell

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Blackman Lion

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.* 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Parker

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Blackman Ligon
Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dalls*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dalls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Rankin

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Blackman Ligon
Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Black. Lyggen

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1779

Haverston

Nov. 8, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14

1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Parker

5 and 11 Va.

Blackburn's Legion

5th, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779

Sept., 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb. 14, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Blackman Line

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779

21

Oct 1, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rank

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Blackman Ligon

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Ranapough
Aug. 3., 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ranapough

L

5 and 11

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1779

July 1, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin:

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Blackman Ligon

Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Blkⁿ Ligon

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *with above*

June, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Oct. 14*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Blk Ligon

Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

Blackman Ligon

241, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Roll dated Middle Brook

March 4, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Shenoh

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Blackⁿ Ligon

Sgt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Blackman Lyon

Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1779

Roll dated Middle Brook

Sept. 3, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

L

2 Brigade.

Va.

Blackman Leggett +

Sgt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

January 28; 17*80*.

Commissioned 17.....

Expiration of service *Feb 29*, 17.....

Remarks:

McCoach

L

2 Brigade.

Va.

Blackman Legion

Sergt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of Dec. Jan, Feb, & March, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 3 Mo

W. Leach

L | Bugate | Va.

Blackmon Ligon
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Maj. Mosley

Day when

April 7, 1784

Sum

£79-12-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

195

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blackman Ligon

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan,
for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Doll*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2- 8 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

400
Lockett, Jacob

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockett, Jacob

Lockett, Jacob

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762823	26	35698455
2	2899	27	8504
3	2963	28	8564
4	3024	29	8627
5	3085	30	8724
6	3146	31	8834
7	3209	32	731124
8	3269	33	1201
9	3329	34	64096
10	3387	35	31210
11	3446	36	1244
12	3503	37	1252
13	3560	38	1285
14	3615	39	1331
15	3670	40	1346
16	3723	41	1370
17	3854	42	1386
18	3823	43	1412
19	3745	44	8814
20	3935	45	8865
21	3989	46	8905
22	4010	47	8954
23	4066	48	8987
24	698344	49	9034
25	8380	50	9072

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Sgt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1775.

Roll dated

Jan, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Living

Furlough

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jacob Lockett

Serjt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 1777

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2 80

Remarks:

Virginia

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Lgt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on his long
Ving

(548)

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Sergt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenahan, Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1 Mo*

Pay per month *8 Dols.*

Pay per day *17 1/4*

Amount *L 2. 8.*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1787

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett
Surgt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777

Time of service

Pay per month

8.00 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

12.00

Remarks:

(545)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Locked

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Sergeant, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

Aug, 1777

1 Mo

8 Dollars

17 1/4

L 2 - 82

E. B. Thompson

(645e)

Copyist

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Apr 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Encl

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett
Serjt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

8

Doll.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2.86

Remarks:



(545)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on guard*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Sergt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

8 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

1 2 8.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jacob Lockett

Sgt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

L

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jacob Lockett

Priv { Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *f. f.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Joined

Remarks:

Wilkinson

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lockett

Rev.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

When time expires

12 Feb. 78

Time of service

2 Mo 12 days

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

14 16

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(545.)

Copyist.

James Lockett

Pvt Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr 2*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *J. Fish kill*

William

Jacob Lockett

Pvt Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Don'ton Plains*
Dec, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Apr 2*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Druck Fishkill*

W. L. P. M.

L

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Lockell

Cvt { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Pumpkin*
Nov 6, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr 2*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dick Lockell*

L

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Chl

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78
New Ark
Oct 28, 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Picks Duell

L

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Lieu' Col' Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greeceable to Gen' Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

April 2, 1777.

What term,

3 years

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Scotmell

L

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Lockell
Capt.

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$13.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kimber

L

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Lockell

Cvt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78
Capt. White Plains
1 Sept 17 78

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Apr 2

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

L

3 and 7

Va.

James Lockell
Foot

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

d

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Cvt

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug., 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George

L | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Jacob Cockett
1st, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harmon

L.

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Lockett.

Pl { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp Parham
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Locket

Rev. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 6 Days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amount £ 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1773.

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

L 1 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jacob Locket

Sirgt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 24 days

Pay per month 8 Dalls.

Amount \$ 1.18.4d.

Casualties Reduced 24 May

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E. J. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jacob Lockett

Pr., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Reduced
from Sgt 24
May

I Hart

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Locked

Sgt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reduced 24"*

May

Hand

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Sirgt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 177 to Apr 30, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time of service 5 Mo.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Amount L 12

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *April 7*, 1778.

Pay

8 Dollars

Mileage

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Locke

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Frank

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Sgt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr 6*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

J. Hart

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Sgt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confined*

J. Lockett

5 and 11

Va.

Jacob Secrett
{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *whole in dollars 6 4/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stover

L 5 and 11 Va.

Jacob Lovett

Cor. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1774
November
Dec 9, 1774.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Howe

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Sgt. Lockett

Cor { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *74*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3 mths*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 mths*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mth 10 mths*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuser

L

5 and 11

Va.

Jacob Locutt

Pr { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1774
Havre Shaw
Nov 8, 1774

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Harvett

5 and 11

Va.

Jacob Locust

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *6 43*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *1 mo*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence *16 2/3*.

Amount *2 mo*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Dr

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

Jacob Lockett
{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*79*.

Time of service

1 month

Subsistence

14 days.

Pay per month

6 2/3

Subsistence per month

0 4 2/3

Amount of subsistence

Total amount

11 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

Lockett

[545c]

Copyist.

5 and 11

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

Jacob Lockert

for { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Curran

L 5 and 11 Va.

Jacob Lockett

For } Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Stewart

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Jacob Lockett
For { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

L

5 and 11

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Dr { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*74*

June

, 17*74*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

June 13, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Light Infantry

L 5 and 11 Va.

Jacob Lockett

Prs { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1779

Commencement of time May 17

Commencement of pay May 17

To what time paid 6th June 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars

Time of service June

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount 6 3/4 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Endorsed on June 1779

Howe

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Jacob Lovisett
for { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779
Roll dated *Smith's Cove*
June 11, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 14*, 1779

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

Christman

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Pos

Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Russell

Jacob Lockett

{ Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

May 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 2*, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Pvt { Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dolls

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Wilson

(545)

Copyist.

Jacob Lockett

{ Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79

Roll dated mid Dec
Jan 3, 17 79

Appointed X, 17

Commissioned X, 17

Enlisted Apr 2, 17 78

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Williamson

L

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jacob Lockett

Pvt

Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Russell

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 79

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Mar 7

, 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 2

, 17 78

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Lockette

Pur { Captain James Baytop's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Pearson

L

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

PM { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17 79
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 3 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 2

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mulkinson

S | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Jacob Sackett

Pr, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *80*,

Roll dated *Jan 28*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned *Jan 28*, 17 *80*.

Expiration of service *Feb 29*, 17 *80*.

Remarks:

W. Leach

L

2 Brigade.

Va.

Jacob Lockett
Pr, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*
of *Dec Jan Feb March*, 17*80*

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Mo 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McCrack

L. 1. 2. Brigade | Va.

Jacob Sacket
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

Revolutionary War.

By whom Received Wm Mosley

Day when March 13, 1783.

Sum £5-7-17

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

189

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Lockett

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

List

of men reenlisted in Capt Fleming's Comp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

W P Riphley
Copyist

408
Lockett Jacob

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockett Jacob

409
Lawrence, Thomas

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, Thomas

410
Lygon Blactman

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lygon Blactman

4-1-1
Lyon Blactman

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyon Blactman

Machem, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. O. 410200

See also

REV. WAR. 1920

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mitchum, John

(Name.)

va

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See AG 2278080
herewith Johnson
W.S.

140
10-28-15

LBR
LBR

October 30, 1915.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Sadora C. Chastain,
Marshall, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one John Kitchen served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Lt. Col. John Nevill's Company, 48th and 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood. He is shown to have enlisted March 2, 1777, to serve 3 years, and his name last appears as that of a corporal on a roll for March, 1780, of Captain Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, 2d Brigade of Virginia troops.

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has the name Robert Cartwright been found on the rolls of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

M

12

Va.

John Machen +

Put

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March April May & June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 2

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

See next page

Burnham

M

12

Va.

John Mitchem

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

John Mitchen

Put-, { Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec* 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Birmingham

M

12

Va.

John Merchant

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *49*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

J Merchant

M

12

Va.

Jon. Britchen

Put

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

No.

12

Va.

John Mitchem

Pvt.

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

M. 12 Va.

John Machen

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1777

Roll dated Nov 4 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Scout

Burnham

M

12

Va.

John Mitchem

RA

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dols

Pay per day

19 1/2 cts

Amount

72

Casualties

Remarks:

J Merchant

M

12

Va.

John Mitchem

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

12

Va.

John Machen

Pr

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Phila

(5458)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

Jon Nitcher

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Philadel^a Hospital*

Burnham

M

12

Va.

Joⁿ Matchem^t

Pl { Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount

2

Casualties

Remarks

A. Merchant

(645A)

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

John Machen

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bamham

M

12

Va.

John Machem

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 30, 1777

Time of service 4 months

Pay per month 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount 4 8

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Machem

(545h)

Copyist.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Michern
Capt., { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick, absent.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Michum
Capt. { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mar 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Mitchem
Capt, { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's; Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Nash

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Michem
Capt. { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Nov. 1778
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Dec. 19, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar. 2, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

upptd 10 Oct.

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ward

M 8 Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Michem
Plt., { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted Mar 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Promoted 10th Oct.
Sick Springfield.

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchem
Capt.

{ Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Dec. 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Aft. 10th Oct.,
Sick & dying.

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Wood

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Michum
Capt, { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: App'd 10 Oct.

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Ward

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Michem
Priv., { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Dec., 1778

Appointed, _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Promoted 10th Oct.

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Michener⁺
Capt., { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: ¹/₂ Lt. Capt. 10th Oct.
Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Ward

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Mitchem
Co -

The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *625 Dollars*

Time of service *1/2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Mitchem
Plt

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 3rd*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

John Mills

2 my machem
M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Mitchum
Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Roll

of Lt Col^o Nevill's Company of the 4th 8th & 12th
Virg^a Regiment Comprehending the Names of
the Men Actually in the field, on Command
and in Hospital, and Noting the time for which
they are to serve

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Sept 9, 1778.

Time to serve:
Years, _____
Months, 5
Days, 24

Remarks: _____

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Mitchum

Pr- { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

4, 8 and 12 Va.

John Nevill's

{ Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778
White Plains
Sept 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 2, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 1th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410.200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

roville

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Mitcham
Porter {

Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L. Virginia Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Mitchum

Col } Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2* *Long Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 3/4* *Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

11 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Nevill

DN- { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
White Plains
August 3, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. --R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

John Nevill

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Mitchum +

Paul { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Colonel James
Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp. Paramus
July 12, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

John Nevill

M

12

Va.

John Mitchem

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To, what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service, 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 9 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

M | 12 | *Va*

John Mitchem

Put, { Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *June 6*, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Good*

Burnham

M

12

Va.

John Mitchem

AL

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

M

12

Va

John Mitchem

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on hand

Bamham

M

12

Va.

John Machen

PL

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Mth*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

M

12

Va

John Machen

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778,

Roll dated

Apr 3^d

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

Bumham

M

12

Va.

John Machien

Rel

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 72

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

M

12

Va

John Mitchem

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

Roll dated *March 6*, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

12

Va.

John Mitchem

Plt

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

M

12

Va

Ino Mitchem

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Machem
Capt. { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1779*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m^o = 10*

Amount *17 30* Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Michem
Capt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779,

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Co.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Machen
Capt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid 7¹/₂, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₂

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m^o 4¹/₁₀

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17³⁰ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Michem
Capt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779,

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 1779.

Commissioned , 1779.

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Co.

Ward

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Machem
Capt. { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m 10

Amount 17 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Michener
Capt.

{ Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co.,
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1779.

Roll dated

Camp Rainsborough

Oct. 11

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar. 2

1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Hand

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Machem
Capt. { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 per m^e*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3-10 S-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M 8 Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Machen
Capt. { Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co.,
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Roll dated Camp in the clove.

Sept. 6 1779.

Appointed 1779.

Commissioned 1779.

Enlisted Mar. 2 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in quarters.

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Machem
Corpl. { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Machem

Serjeant, { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.
Roll dated Camp at Pamunkey
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ., 1779.

Commissioned ., 1779.

Enlisted March 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Machem

Corpl. { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 s. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Mechem
Corpl., { Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cross

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted March 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keeper

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Machem
Corpl, { Captain William Vause's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£20.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heffer

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Michem

Corpl. { Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Col. 11*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mich 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keifer

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Machum
Capt., { Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Capt. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *15 dollars*

Time of service *1 m 2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-48-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on *1st* Aug. *1779*.

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Macher
Copl., { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook

May 5

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll to be Aug. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Flemish's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Hand

(548)

Copyist.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Maichen
Capt., { Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-45-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Machen
Capt. { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Apr. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Hand

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Machen
Capt. { Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Feb. 1, 1779.

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service 1 m^o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-45-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Machem
Corpl. { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook
Mar. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

Mar. 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Michem
Capt., { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4 8-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties :

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Michem
Capt. { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M

2 Brigade.

Va.

John Machan

Corkel

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb, March*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *3 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *152 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Machan

M | 2 Brigade | Va.

John Micham
Isol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Nat Ashby

Day when

Apr 28

, 1785.

Sum

£ 57-7-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 382

Riv Carson

(547)

Copyist.

2 Va Bn machine
M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Hithen
Corpl, 2nd Mo Co.

Appears in an

Account

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite
Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of
Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regi-
ment, from the 1st day of October 1778 to the
first day of January 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Nov- dated, 17

Sum Paid,	Doll	90 ^{ths}
Due Dead,	Doll	90 ^{ths}
Due Deserter,	Doll	90 ^{ths}
Due Prisoner,	Doll	90 ^{ths}
Due Absentee,	Doll	90 ^{ths}

Sum received for pay & subsistence as p^r Pay Roll:

For what month,
Doll 90^{ths}

We the Subscribers have Received the sums
annexed to our names respectively

Remarks:
Mustard sick absent

Number of records:
1
(545i)
J. Chandler
Copied.

#13
Machen John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Machen, John

414
Mead Mahlon

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mead Mahlon

415
Maiden, David

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maiden, David

416.
Maiden, David

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maiden, David

Maiden David

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3582508	26	35842405
2	3582508	27	35842405
3	3582508	28	35842405
4	3582508	29	35842405
5	3582508	30	35842405
6	3582508	31	35842405
7	3582508	32	35842405
8	3582508	33	35842405
9	3582508	34	35842405
10	3582508	35	35842405
11	3582508	36	35842405
12	3582508	37	35842405
13	3582508	38	35842405
14	3582508	39	35842405
15	3582508	40	35842405
16	3582508	41	35842405
17	3582508	42	35842405
18	3582508	43	35842405
19	3582508	44	35842405
20	3582508	45	35842405
21	3582508	46	35842405
22	3582508	47	35842405
23	3582508	48	35842405
24	3582508	49	35842405
25	3582508	50	35842405

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P-410200

See also

M | 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan'y 20, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

15

Va.

David Marden

Priv, { Captain James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Anderson
Copyist.

11 | **15** | **Va.**

David Maiden

-----, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

Maiden

Mo | 15 | Va.

David Maiden

PL

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Morris Town

Hughes

M | 15 | Va.

David Maiden

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 (dolls) due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

No | 15 | Va.

David Hayden

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoybarger

M

15

Va.

David Maiden

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Very a currency \$2.14.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Maiden

No | 15 | Va.

David Maiden

M, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyberger
Copied.

M | 15 | Va.

David Maiden

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *F 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No

15

Va.

David Hayden

Pl., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayden

M

15

Va.

Dand Maiden

Pr

{ Captain James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due* *6 2^d Doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Maiden

Copyist.

M | 15 | Va.

David Maiden

PA, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M | 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Prf, { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due *6 3/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No | 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Pt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Prk,

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Commission'd,

, 17.

Date of Enlistm^t,

Jan'y. 20th, 1777.

What term,

3-y.

Present or absent,

Present

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L Morrison

David Maiden

....., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb 1, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

Hoyberger
Apprd.

M

15

Va.

David Maiden

Pvt, { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 33*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

David Maiden

Pvt.

Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *37*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Regular

Om

15

Va.

David Marden

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

M

15

Va.

David Maiden

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

M

15

Va.

David Maiden

Inv. { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *10 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

Copyist.

M | 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick present

(548)

Rosenbaum

Copyist

M

15

Va.

David Marden

Dir, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

M

15

Va.

David Maiden

Privat, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

M

15

Va.

David Maiden

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Laird Maiden

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Taken From*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Orl- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Wound since Mustered
without recy pay*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Maiden

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *August 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 7*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Heckler*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P, 410,200.

Elliott

11 and 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Out-

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

None

Joined with reg

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

David Maiden

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*.

Sept, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliot

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Plt-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *12th Dec* 17

Pay per month *62³ Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. S. Mills

No. 11 and 15 Va.

David Horden

P. m. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 / Va.

David Maiden

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid 24th Dec 17 .

Pay per month 643 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. R. H.

No. 11 and 15 Va.

James Hamilton

of (Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of J. H. , 1778 .
Roll dated September
1778 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 20 Jan , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Sub { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct- , 17

To what time paid 12/31/78 , 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

David

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Pt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1778.
Roll dated Pompton
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted 20th Jan., 1777.
Term of enlistment 3 yrs
Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

J. H. Douglas
Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

David Maiden

Dr- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook, 13
Aug, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 21, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jo. Hill

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Maiden

But

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Hayden

Ent-, { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time *1 Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid *12/3 Dec*

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

J. O. Hill

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim^t of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq^r contain^g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *Jan. 20th*, 1777.

What term, *3 year*

Remarks: *Present*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

11

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Hadint

Col-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

June 1779.
Middlebrook
July 2, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 20 June 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Maiden

Dr. l { Capt James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*79*

To what time paid *2/3 Doll*

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2/3 Doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. l

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

David Maiden

Pw, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 17 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10

whole Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Use

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

David Maiden

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Morristown Dec 9 1779*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *I Infantry*

316 | 5 and 11 | Va.

David Mauden

41, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per mo. 10 dollars

Amount of Pay 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

72 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

David Marden

On, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *L. Infantry*

M

5 and 11

Va.

David Maiden

Pr, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dolls*

Amount of pay *16 2/3 dolls*

"Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

711 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

David Maiden

Pr, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Samapung Oct 1*, 17 *79*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17 *79*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Infantry

Wise

W 5 and 11 | Va.

David Maiden

Pr, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1779.

Time of service

Pay per month

Time

Subsistence per month

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Land Maiden

Pn, { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clear*
Sept. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Infantry

Chase

Mr 5 and 11 | Va.

David Maiden

Pr, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11 | **Va.**

David Maideri

Pr { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*

Roll dated

Campanough Aug 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Infantry

Mr | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

David Maiden

Pr, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17 *79*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 2/3 dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

cc

M

5 and 11

Va.

David Maiden

In

{ Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
Camp Smiths
Clear July 1., 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Close

M

5 and 11

Va.

David Maiden

Pr, { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

David Maiden

Pw, { Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Clor*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Maiden

Pr

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due, 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Doud

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Maiden

Plt

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook
May 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

20 Jan
3 yr, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

band

Rowley

Al | **11** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

David Anderson

Chk, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1779.
Roll dated *Hydalcrook*
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *20 Jan'y*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. H. Miller

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Madin

Enl-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 62/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file *Aug 1779*

David

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Haden

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *May* 1779.
Hiddlebrook
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *20 May*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wounded*

Doyle

Captain.

M

2 Brigade.

Va.

David Meachen

Art, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec Jan Feb & March*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per mo 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McLeach

No | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

David Meaders

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1780.,

Roll dated

June 28, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Expiration of service *Sept 29*, 17 .

Remarks: _____

M | 15 | Va.

David Maiden

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Virg^a bury £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

410
Mail, Millmore

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25855432	26	25792500
2	5556	27	2563
3	2570	28	2526
4	2650	29	2586
5	2720	30	2549
6	2779	31	4587
7	717126	32	4204
8	7219	33	4200
9	7526	34	4280
10	7602	35	4309
11	93060	36	4330
12	3021	37	4305
13	3022	38	4305
14	3049	39	6700
15	3005	40	
16	3838	41	
17	3708	42	
18	3864	43	
19	3792	44	
20	3700	45	
21	4092	46	
22	4034	47	
23	4160	48	
24	4118	49	
25	2436	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P-410200

See also

M

12

Va.

Wilmore Male, +

for, { Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

from Enlistment to last
day of June, 1777,

Commencement of pay Jan'y 28, 1777.

Time of service 2 Mos. 2 day

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars,

Pay per day 1-4

Amount 42-25-80.

Remarks:

Desert March 30th

Hurley

M

12

Va.

Wilmari Maile⁺

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

June 10, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Mich
30

Handwritten signature

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Will Mail

Mr. { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Luck absent

J. E. Douglas

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wilmore Mail

Int, { Major Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Douglas
Corrct.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Baltimore Mail

4^{mt}, { Major Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

J. H. Douglas
(545) Copyright.

M | **8** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Hulme Maill

Int. } Major Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col: James Wood..

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks :

J. C. Douglas
Clerk.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Willmore Mail

Int. { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar. 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Middle
brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at N. Ward
for

J. E. Dangler

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Welmore Maile

Priv, { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 shillings*

Time of service *2 1/2 yrs*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *June 30 at 11 o'clock*

Returned Dec. joined since Muster

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

G. A. M.
Copied.

A | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Willmore Mail

Priv. { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Robinsons*

Garrison *Oct 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Returned*
Died June 30th joined
since at Hospital

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

C. Lucas

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wilmore Mace

Priv. { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug. 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead June.

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Lucas

Copyist.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Willmore Mail

pt. { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Middle
brook Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at N Windsor

J. E. Dongher
(543) Copied.

M

12

Va.

Wilmore Mail

Dir, { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in camp

Street

M

12

Va.

Willmore Mail

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 2 L

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Willmore

M

12

Va.

Willmore Mail

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Brown

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William

Pr { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of Colonel Wood's Regiment of
Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *14 days 17 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *19 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick & Wounded Listed*

Feb. 2

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

M

12

Va.

Willmore Male

P. M. Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dolls

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Drafted*

Willmore

Va.

Pris, { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

April

1778

Roll dated

Valley

May 2

172

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3. Class

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sound is Abs. Isolation

Street

Copyist.

8
(1778-1779.)

Will Mail

1st, { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of San Francisco, 1750.

Roll dated 11/11/1911

Feb 4, 1770.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

(548)

J. H. Douglas

Copyright.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willm Mail

For

{ Major Clark's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount of Pay 16⁶/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willmou Mail

Pvt

{ Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Mountain
Dec, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harris

M 1

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Paulmar Nail

{ Major Clark's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
James Wood.

Appears on **Revolutionary War.**

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17 *77*

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 *77*

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 *77*

Pay per month *100*, 17 *77*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *100*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Karat

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willmore Mail

Plt

{ Major Clark's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10 Dollars

Amount of Pay 16⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

Hart

M.

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willmore Mail

RA

{ Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Rummahongh

Oct 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 4

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Gd.

Hearst

(548)

Copyied.

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Willmore Mail

211, { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

Nov 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On fatigue*

Hearst

M 8 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Willmore Mail

Plt { Major Clark's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.75*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1 mo 10.80*

Amount *3.26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard.*

Hearst

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Millmore Mail

Pw

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willmore Mail

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Willmore Mail

Pw

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Same place Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Wm Smith

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willmore Mail

Sr 1 { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 1/2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks on Gd.

Hurst

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Killmore Mail

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Cove
July 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willmore Mail

Pw

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W Smith

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Willmore Maile

part, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

673 Dols

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(56)

J. C. Douglas

Captain

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Millmore Mail

Pr { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Michael

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willmore Maile

prnt, { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Apr 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J E Douglas

(548)

Copied

M | **8** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Willmore Male

part, { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *I W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J E Douglas

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willmore Mail

part, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* No on roll.

J. C. Daugherty

(515)

Copyist.

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willmore Male

part, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Dingle

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willmore Mail

part, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Vir-
gima Regiment, commanded by Col.
James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 30, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

M | 8 | Va. :
(1778-1779.)

Willmore Mail

part, { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middleton

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Colanough

M | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Willmore Mail

Drat, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January, Feb. & March, 1780*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M 1 2 Brigade Va.

Wilmore Mail
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Maj Wayner

Day when

Jan 24

1785

Sum

£506-14-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 401

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

419
Maile Willmore

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE,

Cards filed with

Maile Willmore

420

Male, Willmore

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Male, Willmore

421
Malven John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with :

Malven John

Malcolm John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. C. H 10200

See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Melvin +

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

m

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Malvin

Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 1778

Appointed

, 1778

Commissioned

, 1778

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Malvin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Not dated

17

Time of Inlistment, *June*, 1777.

Time of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyright

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Malvin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt. Commanded by Col^d Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen. Orders Sept.
9th 1778.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Time of Inlistment,

June

1777

Time of Service,

3 years

Casualties,

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Malvin

Row { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *62* *Dolls*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Williamson

M.

11 and 15

Va.

John Melvorn
Pot

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Crs't

Booth

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Melvorn
Capt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Melvin

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Melvorn

Cvt

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

Roll dated

July 13

1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Melorn +

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton*

Dec 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Melron

Gov., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Milin

Cot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug 1778
Roll dated Camp Kate James
Sept 1 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Melvin

Privat, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Alley Forge

March, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Melvan +

Pt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ad

m

11
(1776-1783.)

Va.

John Milvern

Capt { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*88*

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Monday, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Malvin
Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Frank

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Malvin

Rt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Malvin

Pvt, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.25

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Metterson
Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Milner

Pr. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *Oct*, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service *10 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pay

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John McLean +

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.13*

Time of service *6.13*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11.11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Milven

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3 *11* and *15* Va.

James Malvin

Pr. { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *18 Aug*, 17

Pay per month *10 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *172*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Copy

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John McAlvin
Priv

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

11
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Melvin

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$4.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$4.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Melvern

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 17 *78*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(645)

Copyist

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Melvin

Priv { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't. of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Melvin

M | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Melvern
+
- *Priv*, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Melvern

(545) Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Malvin

Priv

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *to 2/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay is 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Milven

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed 1, 17

Commissioned 1, 17

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Melvin

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Melvin

Priv.

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Melven

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramothrough

July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Melvin

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Grove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Melven

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Malven

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Mar. 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(648)

Copyist

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Malvern

Pur,

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar.

1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3.

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Malvin.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

John Milven

Cur, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Melvin

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 24

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 24

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Milver +
Pvt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Malvin

Plt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 4 12*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Infantry*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Melvin

Priv. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Melvin

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Melvin

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 1779

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Malvin

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(546)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Malvin

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Malum

Plt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1779

To what time paid *Feb*, 1779

Pay per month *2 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Melvin

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graue

(545)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Melvin

Pvt { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Nov*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

M.

2 Brigade.

Va.

John Malvern

Capt.

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co,
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February, March 1780.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muse

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Malvin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Wilkerson

Marrs, Barnabas

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25 84905	26	25 84903
2	03	27	03
3	03	28	03
4	03	29	03
5	03	30	03
6	03	31	03
7	03	32	03
8	03	33	03
9	03	34	03
10	03	35	03
11	03	36	03
12	03	37	03
13	03	38	03
14	03	39	03
15	03	40	03
16	03	41	03
17	03	42	03
18	912	43	03
19	9966	44	03
20	0020	45	03
21	0070	46	03
22	0127	47	03
23	0125	48	03
24	0222	49	03
25	0227	50	03

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

(Revol
Private

Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

1	258490	26	258490
2	0000	27	0000
3	0000	28	0000
4	0000	29	0000
5	0000	30	0000
6	0000	31	0000
7	0000	32	0000
8	0000	33	0000
9	0000	34	0000
10	0000	35	0000
11	0000	36	0000
12	0000	37	0000
13	0000	38	0000
14	0000	39	0000
15	0000	40	0000
16	0000	41	0000
17	0000	42	0000
18	0912	43	0000
19	9966	44	0000
20	0020	45	0000
21	0074	46	0000
22	0127	47	0000
23	0175	48	0800
24	0222	49	0000
25	0217	50	0000

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Book Mark: P & P 4-10200

See also

M

12

Va.

Barney Mars

Capt.

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. M. M. M.

M

12

Va.

Mars

Capt.

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut in Hosp

Burnham

M

12

Va.

Barnabas May +

Capt. { Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 92. 40.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command*

S. Merchant

M

12

Va.

Mars

Capt

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 24

, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command*

Burnham

Al

12

Va.

Marr

Capt

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount

42

41

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

Mass

Corpl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

12

Va.

Barnabas Mann

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1777

Time of service

22 days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

21. 9s. 4d.

Casualties

Remarks:

App^d Corp^l 23 ant

A. Merchant

M

12

Va.

Marris

Capt.

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

8 days

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount

11 1/2 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

app'd 23 Inst

J. Merchant

(545h)

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

Marrs

Corpl, { Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Appoint? Corpl 23rd inst*

Burnham

M

12

Va.

Barnabas Marrs

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept- , 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13 , 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l 23 inst.

Burnham

M

12

Va.

Barnabas Mairs

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount

12

Casualties

Remarks:

A Merchant

(545h)

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

Barneboos Harris

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1777

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *8 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bumtan

M

12

Va.

Barnes & Morris

Pl

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Merchant

(645h)

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

Barnab. Marrs

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham

M

12

Va.

Barnabas Mann

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 30, 1777.

Time of service 4 Mos.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount 28

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(545h)

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

Barnabas Marrs

Pvt

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March April May & June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barnabas Marris

Corp.

{ Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 73

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-45-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Marris

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabas Marrs

Capt.

{ Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1778

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Jan 14

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar 2

1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barnabas Marris

Capt. { Col. James Wood's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service *1 m^o*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-4-4-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Marris

M 8 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barnes Marks

Capt. { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*
Dec. 14 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Mar 2* 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barnabas Marrs

Capt. { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-4-0-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Marrs

M 8 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barthabas Marr

Capt

{ Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Dec

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar 2

1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Marr

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Barnabas Mann

Capt. { The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service, 220

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ 4 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Barnabas Mearns

Payl { The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Nevill

2 137

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Barnabas Mars

Appears with the rank of Corp on a
Roll

of Lt Col^e Nevill's Company of the 4th 8th & 12th
Virg^a Regiment Comprehending the Names of
the Men Actually in the field, on Command
and in Hospital, and Noting the time for which
they are to serve

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

Years, 1

Months, 5

Days, 24

Remarks: Sick Present

G. H. Patterson

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Barnabas Marrs

Capt. { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17,

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17,

To what time paid, 17,

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay, and subsistence *2 1/2 S.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

4, 8 and 12 Va.

Annabass

Coyle { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 1778
White Plains
Sept 2 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Doyle

M

| 4, 8 and 12 |

Va.

Barnabas Mars

Corpl

{ Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L 4 S Virga Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 S Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Barnabas Mars
Capl

Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

N | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Barnabas Mars

Co. 1 { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

14, 8 and 12 Va.

Barrenbarrens

Copy

Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the
4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Colonel James
Wood.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778
Camp Paramus
July 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 N 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel
John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Nevill

M

12

Va.

Barney Mars

Capt, { Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *14 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *7 1/2 Ds*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

M

12

Va

Barney Mars

Capt

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778,

Roll dated

June 6, 1778,

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burham

M

12

Va.

Barney Mars

Capt.

Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 42 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

M

12

Va

Barney Mars

Capt

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

12

Va.

Barnabas Mann

Capt.

{ Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1st Mo, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, \$24.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

M

12

Va

Barnabas Marrs

Capt

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 3^d, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Hospital

Burnham

No. | 12 | Va.

Barnabas Mars

Capt., { Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company of
the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2. 41.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Merchant

M

12

Va

Barnabas Mars

Capt

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778,

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Hop

Barnabas

M

12

Va.

Barnabas Mars

Capt., { Capt. Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *42 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

M

12

Va

Barnabas Mars

Corpl

{ Captain Stephen Ashby's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778,

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in Hosp

Burnham

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabas Mars

Corpl., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time Nov., 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov., 17

Pay per month 7³⁰ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17³⁰ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabass Mars

Corpl, { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Roll dated Camp near Monticello

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted mch 2, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barney Mairs
Corpl, { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1779.
Commencement of time 17.
Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1779.
To what time paid 17.
Pay per month 7³⁰ dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence pr Mo 10 dollars
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence 17³⁰ dollars
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barry, Mars

Capt.

Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Heaverstraw*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mich 2*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keeper

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Barnabass Mars

Corpl.

{ Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7³⁰* dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per M^y. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17³⁰* dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabass Mass

Corpl. { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1779

Roll dated Camp at Pamunkey
Oct. 1, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 2, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue

Keefer

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabas Mars

Corpl.

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 10 dollars

Amount of pay & subsistence 30 10 Virg Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Subsistence from the 18th

Remarks:

Recd

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabass Mars

Corpl

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp of Smiths Grove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Michr

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue

Keif

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabass Mars

Corpl. { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabays Mars

Corpl. { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.

Roll dated

Company at Pampano
Aug. 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mich 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Keefe

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabas Mars

Corpl., { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$25.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Refer

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barnabas Mars

Corpl., { Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smithsblow
July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted March 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keeper

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Ma.

Barnabus Mars

Corpl.

{ Captain William Vause's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$20.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kauf

M | *8* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

Barnebas Mars

Corpl, { Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's below*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barnabas Marrs

Capt., { Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time Apr. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Apr. 1, 1779.

Pay per month 13 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-48-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Ward

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barnabas Marrs
Corpl, { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1779

Roll dated *at Middlebrook*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabas Marrs

Capt.

{ Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1779.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 13 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m^o.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-4s-.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Marrs

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabas Marrs

Capt

{ Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

17 79.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Apr. 3

17 79.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar. 2

17 77

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Marrs

(548)

Copyist.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barnabas Marrs

Capt., { Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Feb. 1, 1779.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 72-45-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Barnabas Marrs

Capt.

{ Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

March

, 1779.

Appointed

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 1779.

Enlisted

Mar. 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Marrs

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barnabas Marris

Capt. { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2-4-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Barnabas Marrs

Capt. { Colonel James Wood's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*
Feb 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M

2 Brigade.

Va.

Barnabus Ward

Corkl

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb & March*, 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7/13*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mum

MA | *2 August* | *Va.*

Barnabas Mars
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Hite

Day when

June 7

1783

Sum

£576 19-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *202*

R. W. Emerson

(547)

Copyist.

M.

2 Va Regt
8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Barnabas Hare
Corpl, 1st Co Co.

Appears in an

Account

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite
Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of
Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regi-
ment, from the 1st day of October 1778 to the
first day of January 1779

(Revolutionary War)

Account dated *for 1st Decr*, 17

Sum Paid, *22* Doll^r 90th

Due Dead, Doll^r 90th

Due Deserter, Doll^r 90th

Due Prisoner, Doll^r 90th

Due Absentee, Doll^r 90th

Sum received for pay & subsistence as p^d Pay Roll:

For what month, *Oct. 1st*
22 Doll^r 90th

We the Subscribers have Received the sums
annexed to our names respectively

Barnabas Hare's Corp

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

424
Marrs Barnabas

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marrs Barnabas

425
Martin, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

MA | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

John Martin

Fefer, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll, dated

Philadelphia

20 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned

17

Expiration of service

Mar 21, 17

Remarks:

Angela

76 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Martin

Fifer { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 7 3 ..

Time of service 4 Months ..

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 ..

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 69 13 ..

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Anglar

420
Martin, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765054	26	35766061
2	5117	27	698904
3	6123	28	8969
4	5179	29	9034
5	5235	30	9099
6	5290	31	9162
7	5345	32	9225
8	5400	33	9285
9	5455	34	9345
10	5510	35	9398
11	5565	36	9456
12	5620	37	732682
13	5675	38	2709
14	5730	39	2745
15	5783	40	2778
16	5834	41	2813
17	5883	42	2821
18	5927	43	2879
19	5962	44	2887
20	5975	45	2901
21	1643	46	2911
22	1657	47	2925
23	1666	48	740730
24	6003	49	0785
25	6031	50	0822

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P- P- 410200

See also

420
Martin, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765054	26	35766061
2	5117	27	698904
3	6123	28	8969
4	5179	29	9034
5	5235	30	9099
6	5290	31	9162
7	5345	32	9225
8	5400	33	9285
9	5455	34	9345
10	5510	35	9398
11	5565	36	9456
12	5620	37	732682
13	5675	38	2709
14	5730	39	2745
15	5783	40	2778
16	5834	41	2813
17	5883	42	2821
18	5927	43	2879
19	5962	44	2887
20	5975	45	2901
21	1643	46	2911
22	1657	47	2925
23	1666	48	740730
24	6003	49	0785
25	6031	50	0822

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P- P- 410200

See also

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

John Martin

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Furlough Virginia*

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino Martin
Corp., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2.4

Remarks

(545)

W J Davis

Copyist.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin

Capt.

Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

77

Roll dated

Dec 23

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in full of Virginia

John

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin
Corp,

Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenahan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃ Dalls

Amount 7 ¹/₃ Dalls, L 2, 7 S.

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

(645c)

Copyist

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Martin

Enpl, { Capt. Matthew Jofett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

M. 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jno Martin
Corp

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Remarks:

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin

Capt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jonett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dean

M.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Martin

Corp, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Amount £ 24 7s.

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist

(545)

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin

Capt { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin
Capt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 77.

Time of service

Pay per month

2 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L. 2. 4. 1/2

Remarks

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Martin

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.
Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Clear
Copied.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin
Corp.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols.

Pay per day

1/5 1/2

Amount

£ 2. 4 S.

Remarks :

J. Davis

Copyst.

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Martin

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John
Appint.

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin

Put
corp.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service as Put 1 mo 29 days
as Corp. 3 mos 4 days

Pay per month as Corp. 7 1/2 dalls.

Pay per day as Corp. 1/5 1/2

Amount as Corp. £ 6 17 10

Remarks:

J. Davis

76 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)
John Martin

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28 76 17

Roll dated

May 21 1777

Appointed 27 Feb 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Roll taken in June 1777

Dean

M

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno Martin

Sergeant Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

M. | **5.** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Geo Martin
Sergt } Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 13*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Mar 26*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Comd M. T. J. J. J.*

Gutter

M

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Martin

Sergeant

Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17*78*

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *19 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Daltore

M

3 and 7

Va.

John Martin

Sergt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

H. W. Gibson

M

3 and 7

Va.

John Martin

Sept 1 } Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *November 1st*

Dec 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 8th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Crosby

M.

3 and 7

Va.

John Martin

Sergt.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dols

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

M. W. Gibson

Mr

3 and 7

Va.

John Martin

Serjt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

10th

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May: 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

(548)

Cushy

Copyist.

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Martin

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut Col^e William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

Enlistment

Nov 28, 1777.

Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Trusted Kept

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

M.

3 and 7

Va.

John Martin

Sergt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

100 dol

Time of service

3 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

9 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined since muster
left out of June & July rolls

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

W. W. Gibbons

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Martin

Sergeant, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. Col. N.*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

M. | 3 and 7. | Va.

John Martin

Sergt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 1778.

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

10 dol.

Time of service

2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & exp.

M. M. Gibson

Mi

3 and 7

Va.

John Martin

Sergeant

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Acapul

Crosby

M. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Martin

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Lie Hospital*

J. M. Gibson

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Martin
Sebyl { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 13*

July 13 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____ years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Rich in fighting Nostr*

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Martin

Corp, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 28, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service 3 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 48. 65.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Martin
Capt. { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *2 M. Sergt till*
28 May

Dean

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino Martin

Corp

{ Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Davis

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

John Marlborough
2nd Sgt. { 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Holt Riche-
son.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed *May*, 17

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 1778.

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service *27 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *with currency* *2.85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Min 6 dollars due 8

Casualties

Reduced 27 May

Remarks:

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Jno Martin
Majt { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 1778.

Appointed *May*, 1778.

Commissioned *May*, 1778.

Enlisted *May*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *May*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*, 1778.

Alterations since last muster *May*, 1778.

Casualties *May*, 1778.

Remarks: *Resigned 27*

May 78

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin

2nd Sgt, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*

17

Appointed *May 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 1*, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Henderson

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778)

John Martin
2nd Sgt, 7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed *May 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

John Martin

M

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Martin

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 3, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted to 2nd

Sergeant 1st May 1778

Dean

M

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Martin

Corpl

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 6*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Dean

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Martin

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778

Appointed

, 1778

Commissioned

, 1778

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlow

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin
Capt.

Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

M

5 and 11

Va.

John Martin

Sergt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars
whole Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Martin

Sergt. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1779

Roll dated

camp near Morristown

Dec 9, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

mch 26, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m Michael

M

5 and 11

Va.

John Martin

Sergt. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 10 Dollars

Time of service, 2 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month, 10 Dollars

whole Amount, 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. S. Richard

M

5 and 11

Va.

John Martin

Sergt, Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

M

5 and 11

Va.

John Martin
Sergt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.

Ramapough

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

mch 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick F H left

16 Sept 79.

Wm. Ingham

M

5 and 11

Va.

John Martin

Sergt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per month 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols

Amount

due 14 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Subsistence Com
mencing Aug. 18, 79

Wm Smichail

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Martin

Sergt. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1779

Smiths Chloro

Aug 6 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* So on Roll.

Wm Richard

M

5 and 11

Va.

John Martin

Serjt.

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

M

5 and 11

Va.

John Martin

Sergt

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Ramapothing
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

mch 26, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Martin

Serjt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company, Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Enbach

M

5 and 11

Va.

John Martin
Sergt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 17 79

Roll dated Smith's Grove

July 1 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted March 26 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Richard

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Martin

Serjt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence
whole Amount of pay due *\$ 31*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

M

5 and 11

Va.

John Martin

Serjt

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of pay due £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Martin
Serjt, { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mch 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Richard

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Martin
Serjt, Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Martin
Serpts

Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Martin
Sergt

Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *10 Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

M

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sno Martin
Sergt

Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 17

79.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Apr 3

, 17

79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 26

, 17

79.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

M

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno Martin
Sergt

{ Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment, of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay; 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dabton

M

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Martin

Sgt

{ Col. William Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb

, 1779

Middle Brook

Mar 4

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 26

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Martin
Sergt

{ Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

M

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

no Martin
Sergt { Col. William Russell's Company, 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May
Madisonbrook, 1779.
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

46 | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

John Martin

Sgt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & Mar, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... 10

Time of service..... 4 Months

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence per month 10

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

R. J. Rogers

M | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

John ^{sr} *Marton*

Sgt, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Philadelphia*
29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned , 17

Expiration of service *Dec 31*, 17

Remarks:

A. Douglas

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin
Corpl.

Appears in a list following an
Account

of which the following is a copy:

"The United States

In Acc^t with Matt: Jouett

1777 To recruiting thirteen men at 20	Dollars	
Dollars Each,		260
To 1½ Dollars for each man,		17½
		<hr/>
By Cash for recruiting,		277½
		520
		<hr/>
		242½

Due States & returned the Paymaster"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll

of the late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson,
for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. J. Davis

427
Martin, Robert

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

MA

2 Brigade.

Va.

Robert Martin

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

Expiration of service Mch 31, 17

Remarks: Absent

Douglas

M

2 Brigade.

Va.

Robert Martin

Pvt.

{ Captain Joseph Smith's Company of
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. Jan. Feb. & March, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

428
Marlon John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin John

429
Matchem John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matchem, John

430

Malister John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malister John

431

McAllister John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister John

⁴³²
McAllister John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister John

433

McAllister John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister John

434
McAllister, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q & P-410200

See also

434
McAllister, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 7 5 0	26	5 5 5 0
2	1 7 5 0	27	
3	1 7 5 0	28	
4	1 7 5 0	29	
5	1 7 5 0	30	
6	1 7 5 0	31	
7	1 7 5 0	32	
8	1 7 5 0	33	
9	1 7 5 0	34	
10	1 7 5 0	35	
11	1 7 5 0	36	
12	1 7 5 0	37	
13	1 7 5 0	38	
14	1 7 5 0	39	
15	1 7 5 0	40	
16	1 7 5 0	41	
17	1 7 5 0	42	
18	1 7 5 0	43	
19	1 7 5 0	44	
20	1 7 5 0	45	
21	1 7 5 0	46	
22	1 7 5 0	47	
23	1 7 5 0	48	
24	1 7 5 0	49	
25	1 7 5 0	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q & P-410200

See also

Mo

14

Va.

John Miller

Sgt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 92 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

M

14

Va.

John McAllester

Sgt.

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Continental Reg-
ulars commanded by Col. Charles
Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 sh 10 p 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Crawford

Mc

14

Va.

John McAlester +

Serjt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Kearst

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sgt. { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, \$ 20.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 20.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sergt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Harst

McC

14

Va.

Capt. M. C. Waller

Sgt. { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *had no money 12-31-36*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sept 1777*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Davies

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Cvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay due in currency _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Wp & Drgt - Sept.*
1777

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Mc

14

Va.

John McCallister

Col

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: up to Sept 5th Sept.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister
Prof, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 20 00 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *£ 20 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20 00 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On command*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Mc

14

Va.

John McCollister +

Cpl, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30 to July 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$3.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Mc 14 Va.

John McCallister

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Regt. Hoopl.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

McC

14

Va.

John McAlister
Col, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 30 to June 29*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Davies

Mc

14

Va.

John Mc Alester

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Inf., commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: R. L. Kopl

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Pvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 29 to May 30, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁷/₈ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 - 02 - 08

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$5 - 02 - 09 ¹/₂

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pd.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllester

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* Hon. J.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Kearst

Mc

14

Va.

John Mc Colister

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hurst

Mc

14

Va.

John M^cCallister
Sgt., { **Capt. George Lambert's Company**
of Continental Regulars of the 14th
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *Dec.*

23/76 to Apr. 28, 1777.

When enlisted *appointed Jan. 27*, 1777.

Time of service *91 days*

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*

Amount *\$ 7 8 1/2 ds*

Remarks: *1/7 due*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William D. ... Company.

Graves

Mc | **10** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John McAlister
Sgt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]
(546) *Accountant*

Lu

10
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Mc Alister

Sgt

{ Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Roll dated

Jan'y

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sgt, { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sergt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

Mc

14

Va.

John McAlister

Sgt., { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 12 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Lane

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sergt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Murlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'
Company.

Kearst

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

Captain

M.

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sergt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*

Oct 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____; 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Syrus L. Robert's Company* of 14th
Virg^a Regm^t Comm^d by Col William Davies
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *Jan'y. 27*, 1777.

Years to Searve, *3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

Mc

14

Va.

John Mc Allister

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 2 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Me 14 Va.

John M. Allister
Sergt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1778.

Roll dated Whit Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

727

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *31st*, 17

Pay per month *\$12.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Grundy

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sergt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

Mc

14

Va.

John McEllister
Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*88*

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*88*

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*88*

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Me

14

Va.

John McAllister

Serjt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sgt. { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

Me.

14

Va.

John Mc Allister

Sergt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge.

June 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Kearst

Me

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

When appointed or enlisted, 17

Time of service 1 M

Pay per month \$ 20 00

Amount \$ 20 00

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

Mc 14 Va.

John McAllister +

Sergt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

8191, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

Me

14

Va.

John M. Allistor

Sergt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 5, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hurst

Mc | 14 | Va.

John McAllister

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5.00

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Grant

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay agreeable to a resolution of Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Serg't., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1776.

Roll dated March, 17.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Rest

John McAllister +

Sept., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Sept.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

Mc

14

Va.

John McAllister

Sergt.

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

Mc | 14 | Va.

John McAllister

Sergt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M^c

1 and 10

Va.

John McCallister

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *pr mo 10*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dolls.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

J. E. Douglas

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

John McCallister
Sgt. { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Edgar
Copied.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John Mc Allister

Sgt

, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

Mc | 1 and 10 | Va.

John McAllister

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th.
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Redeem

M^c

1 and 10

Va.

John M^cCallister

Sgt. Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. D. Douglas

M^c

1 and 10

Va.

John M^c Allister

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramothrough

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copied.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John McCallister⁺

Sgt. { Captain Overton's Co., commanded
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14⁵⁰ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(345)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

M^c | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

John M^c Abister
Sgt. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sep 6*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

J. E. Doughty
Clerk.

Mc | 1 and 10 | Va.

John McAllister

Serjt { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July ; 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 102 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 102 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40, 200.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John M. Alister

Serjeant { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Rampscough
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 110, 200.

Wm

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John McAllister

Sgt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

M^c

1 and 10

Va.

John M^c Allister

Sergt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Bluff*

July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

Wm

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John McAllister

Sgt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Handwritten signature

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John M. Allister

Sgt { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Sept*
June 12, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 26*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

Warr

Me

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McAllister
Sgt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mademoiselle

Mc

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mc Alliston

syl

{ Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ed. Moore

Mc

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McAlester
Sgt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John McAlester

Mc

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McAlister

syl, { Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

Mc | **10** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John McAlister

Sgt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th*
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

J. Henderson
Clerk

Mc

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McClinton

Sgt

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th*
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jul

, 1779,

Roll dated

Mar

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

*Original designation.

B. H. Moore

Mc

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McAlister

Sgt

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th*
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* Original designation.

Handwritten signature

(545)

Copyist.

McC

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McC Alister

Sgt, { Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 5

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23

, 1776

Term of enlistment

5 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

Mc

2 Brigade.

Va.

John McCallister

Sergt, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Decr Jan'y. Feb'y, March, 1780*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo* *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *15 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd 23 Dec. 79*

Mum

Mc

2 Brigade.

Va.

John M Callister

Sergt

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*80*,

Roll dated

Philadelphia

Jan'y 28, 17*80*.

Commissioned

, 17

Expiration of the enlistment

Remarks:

Discharged 23 of Dec^r
1779

Ma

M | 2. August | Va.

John McAllister
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Talbott

Day when

Sept 4, 1783

Sum

£79-4-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

207

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

432

McAllister John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister John

436
McAllister John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister John

437

McAllister John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister John

438

McAllister John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister John

439
Mc
McCu Henry

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCu, Henry

440
McAllister John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister John

McClure, Henry

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35813576	26	35815709
2	3570	27	5776
3	3652	28	5132
4	3724	29	5196
5	3788	30	5263
6	3858	31	5328
7	3924	32	5395
8	399	33	54516
9	4068	34	5529
10	436	35	752952
11	4202	36	301
12	4257	37	307
13	4332	38	3131
14	4395	39	3192
15	4456	40	3236
16	4515	41	3246
17	4589	42	3350
18	4569	43	3412
19	4626	44	341
20	4683	45	3520
21	4736	46	3552
22	4789	47	3609
23	4842	48	3657
24	4885	49	3765
25	4950	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P-P-410200

See also

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McGue

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry M. Cline

Pr

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Miller

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted July 5, 1777.

To serve July 5, 1778.

Remarks: On Duty

Christman

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McEwen

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson

Mc | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Henry McCue

Ans { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In lock.*

Henry McCue

Wp

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCre

For, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead on sick*

Houssin

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McClure

for { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

sick in Camp

Henry McClure

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McE

for { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuston

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCar

_____, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *1 Dec*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Expro*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ No on Roll

Henry McCar

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McLean

Priv, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuston

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCue

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 28 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Months 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount *\$5 85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

Mr

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCue

Pvt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McEwe

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

(545)

Copyist.

Me

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCre

Priv

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hubbeman

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McGee

Rt

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Army McCue

Priv

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCair

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hevism

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Mc

Co., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*78*.
July 10, 17*78*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert M

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McEne

Enr; { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harvest

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCas

priv Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Henry

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Mc

Co. { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778,

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Mc

Mc

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCur

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry McCur

McC

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McCune

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCur

Enl, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778,
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Henry McCur

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Meier

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*78*
White Plains
Sept 2, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted or drafted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

(648)

Copyist.

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCur

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Robinson Tenn*
Dec 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted or drafted *Feb 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

Harison

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
{ belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
{ commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Lee 178.

Roll dated Corpus Christi

Jan 14 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Fletcher* 9-17-22

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

Ellis

Ms

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry M. Leue

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Eluett

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McBride

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nicholson

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McBine

Rt

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hubbeman

Me

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McGue

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

Me

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCre

Pos

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCue

Priv

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

Me

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCue

Per, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 27 -----, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks :

Kuhlman

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McGee

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McCre

Priv

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Russell

*Mc*⁶ | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Henry M. Crie

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, _____

Feb 5, 1777.

Time to Serve, _____

3 yrs

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

14

(555)

Storrie

Copyist.

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Micou +
Dr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes

Mc

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McBue

Apr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

Mo:

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McBue

Enl., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

Mc

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry M. Lee

Opt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

Mc

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McBue

Pvt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Hughes

W.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McCaw

Apr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Hughes

McC

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McCane

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

March 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Feb 5 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Executed

(543)

Copyist.

771^c

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McLane

2^d, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Feb'y 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb'y 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Eldest

71c

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Heavenly Miller

Pr. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith, Conn.

July 9, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Feb 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Middleboro
June 2.

Ellis

Mc

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry M. Louie

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Mar 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 1779

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

7719

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McClellan

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1st, 1779.

June 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Ellis

Nic

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry M. Lane

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

7 Mar, 1779
Camp Middlebrook
Apr 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 5, 1779

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Telliot

Mc

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry M. Lane

Pr. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779

Roll dated *Jan 8*

1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 15*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Absent with leave*

Ellis

Mc

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry M. Lane

Enl. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp Rancapau*

Oct 1, 177*9*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. C. C. C.

Mc

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McCre

Priv.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sep. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2 times in hospital

Elmer

Mc

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McLane

Pr. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Parmer*

Aug 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Febr 5*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Middlebrook*

June 2

Elliott

Mc

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

Henry McCre

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Jan*

Dec, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb*, 17

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent leave*

Elliott

MS.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McCune

Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

No:

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McBue
Prk, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

Mc

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McCue

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

Mc

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McGee

Sir,

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

W. T. Hughes

Mc

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Mc Cue

Dr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. T. Hughes

M^c

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McBue

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

Copyst.

Mo^c

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McEue

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence from the 17 to the 31 " 4 ²/₃ Dollars

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 31 ¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in May June
& July Pay Rolls.
Found sick Hospital

J. T. Hughes

Mc

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry McClellan

BoL

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. F. Hughes

Mc

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Mc

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes

Mc | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Henry Mc Leew

Priv, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of Dec, Jan, Feb, & March, 1780*

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per mo 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & In*

Mc Leach

Me | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Henry McClellan

Priv, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *Jan 28*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan 28*, 17*80*.

Expiration of service *Feb 29*, 17*81*.

Remarks: *2001 Trenton*

Mc

2 Brigade.

Va.

Henry McCue

Private, Capt. Steed's Comp^y.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2^d Virg^a Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col^o Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Philadelphia

Feby 1st, 1780

Name,

Henry McCue

Time,

3 Months,

Days.

Pay \textcent Month,

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsist. \textcent Month,

10

Total Pay & Subsistance recevd, *50*

Receipts,

Henry McCue

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545:)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry McLeew

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Johu Gillison's Company belonging to the
10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay al-
lowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

(545i)

Copyist.

442
McDade, James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)
Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35856166	26	35720779
2	6243	27	0864
3	6300	28	0944
4	6374	29	0034
5	6435	30	117
6	6446	31	1203
7	6558	32	1288
8	6616	33	1374
9	6673	34	96307
10	6716	35	6333
11	6770	36	6401
12	6832	37	6445
13	6876	38	6485
14	6925	39	6530
15	6974	40	6575
16	7021	41	6619
17	7068	42	6663
18	7114	43	6707
19	7159	44	6749
20	7223	45	6792
21	7271	46	6836
22	7317	47	6878
23	7364	48	6945
24	7395	49	7008
25	7448	50	70

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P - 410200

See also

McC

12

Va.

James M. Wade

Pr.

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flutem

McC | 12 | Va.

James M. Soder

Pvt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. 50 cts.

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. H. ...
Copied.

Mc | 12 | Va.

James Mc Rail +

Pvt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluently

McC

12

Va.

James McCade

Pt.

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Commencement of pay

1 Sept, 17

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Time of subsistence

weeks

days.

Pay per week

Amount of pay

L. 2

Amount of subsistence

Total amount

L. 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluor

McC

12

Va.

James M. Sade

Pr. { Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1. 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. Dollars.

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Mrid Guard.

Remarks:

H. L. L.

McC

12

Va.

James M. Dade

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of pay

17

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

6, 2/2 dollars

Pay per day

Time of subsistence

weeks

days

Pay per week

Amount of pay

L 2

Amount of subsistence

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. Wood

(545h)

Copyist.

McC

12

Va.

James M. C. Wade

Pvt., { Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1. to June 30., 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 1777.

Time of service 1 mos.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day _____

Time of subsistence _____ weeks _____ days.

Pay per week _____

Amount of pay \$ 6.

Amount of subsistence _____

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(545h)

F. Putnam

Copyist.

Mc. | 12 | Va.

James McDeade⁺

{ Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted Jan 26, 17.

Absent and where

Remarks:

A. Merchant

Mc

12

Va.

James Mc Dade

Pl

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Mc

12

Va.

Las Mc Gade

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

Mc

12

Va.

James Mc Dade

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 7

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Murchant

Mc

12

Va.

James McDaide

Plt, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 10 to July 1, 1777.

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

Me

12

Va.

James M. Dade

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Me

12

Va.

Jas McDade

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

Mc

12

Va.

James McDade

Pr

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Under Guard

A. Merchant

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McDade

priv., { Capt. William Vause's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McDade

priv. { Capt. William Vause's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc

8
(1778-1779)

Va.

James McOade

priv. { Capt. William Vause's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James Mc Sade

2d

{ Col. James Wood's Co., 8th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by (him)
Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount as pay 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ballant

No | **4, 8 and 12** | **Va.**

James M^d Dade

Pr, { Colonel Wood's Company of his
(Colonel James Wood's) Regiment
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 d. all*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ballance

Mo | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James M^e Dade

Pt, { Col. Wood's Co. of Colonel Wood's
Reg't (composed of the 4th, 8th and
12th Virginia) of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *63 dollars*

Time of service..... *mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ballance

Mc | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James M' Lade

Pvt., { Colonel James Wood's Company of
the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,900.

Ballance

Mc

12

Va.

James M. Sade.

Pvt., { Capt. William Vause's Co., 12th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

with the addition of sum omitted in extra pay roll.

Commencement of pay May 1., 1778.

Time of service 1 mo. 1 day.

Pay per month 6. 2/3. Dollars.

Amount of pay due \$ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

McC

12

Va.

Jos McC Soder *

Pl., { Captain William Vause's Company
of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 50cs.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. L. L.

McC | 12 | Va.

James M^c Sade.

Pvt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. Dollars.

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. S. Sade.

Val.

1 Capt. Vane's Company, of the 12th
Virginia, 2nd in General Scott's
1 Brigade.

Revolutionary War.

1994: 20

Company Tax Roll

Month	1774	1775	1776	1777	1778	1779	1780	1781	1782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1787	1788	1789	1790	1791	1792	1793	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181</
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyink

McC

12

Va.

James M. E. Dade

Pvt., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 12th
Virginia Reg't in General Scott's
Brigade.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3. Dalls.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Flint

Mc

12

Va.

Jas. Mc Dade.

Pvt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1., 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6. 2/3 0000.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

F. L. L. L.

Mc

12

Va.

James M. Dade

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778

Roll dated Feb. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

J. M. Schmitt

Mc

12

Va.

James Mc Dade

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

J. Merchant

Mc

12

Va.

James McDade

Pl

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

J. Merchant

Mc

12

Va.

James Mc Dade

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Vall Forge
May 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

flying Hosp

J. M. Murchant

Mc

12

Va.

Jas Mc Dade

{ Captain William Vause's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Vebly Proye
June 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Merchant

MS | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James McDade

Col. James Wood's Co. of the 4th,
Virginia Reg't of Foot, composed of
the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated (Paranum)
July 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Payles

Mc | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James McQuade

Pr { Col. James Wood's Company of the
4th Virginia Regiment of Foot. -
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles
Coryiat.

2 Bay

Mc | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Mc Sade

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
List

of Col^d James Wood's company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, comprehending the Mens names, those now in the field on Command and in Hospitals &C, also how long they have to serve

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 8, 1778.

Time of service:

War, _____

Years, 1

Months, 4

Days, 13

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

McC | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James McCredie

Co., { Colonel James Wood's Company
of Colonel Wood's Regiment from
Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Payk

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Mc Dade

put, { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Dec. 19, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas McSade

pr. { Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov., 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec. 19, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 26* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

MC | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James McDade

Pos, { Colonel James Wood's Co. of (his)
Colonel Wood's Regiment of Foot
from Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17/8.

Roll dated May Robinson
Flamie Oct 5, 17/8.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted May 26, 17/7.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Baybo

Mc

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Mc Dade.

Priv., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook.

Jan. 14, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

Metcal.

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Mc Dade

priv., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeper

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Mc Dade

priv., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. no. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16⁶⁰ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keefe

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James M^d Wade

priv, { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeper

mc |

8
(1778-1779.)

| **Va.**

James M^cDade

pr., { Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount of pay *& 30.6 Virg^a Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Subsistence from the*
18th

Remarks:

Keefer

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James M^cDade

priv.

{ Col. William Vause's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deaf

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. McDade

priv. { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McDavid

priv., { Captain William Vause's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Decker

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McOaid

pr. { Captain William Vause's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearney

Mc

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas McDade

priv., { Capt. William Vause's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L²

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

Mc

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. McDade

Priv., { Capt. William Vause's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McDade

for, { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McDade

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted Jan. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas McDade

prvt. { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middel Brook

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Duty

Keefe

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McDade
Pvt., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Decker

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McVade

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keeper

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. McLeade

{ Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *camp at Ramepouh*

Aug. 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17*79*.

Enlisted _____, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *During*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On board Lancaster*

W. Vause

Mc

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McDade

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Smiths Cove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McDade

{ Capt. William Vause's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Love

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James McVade

{ Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Heaverstraw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keeper

Copyist.

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McDade

Prvt., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Moristown

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McDade

pot, { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramoth
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Copyist.

Mc

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. McOade

put., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 4, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 20th*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On bond*

Hefer

McC

2 Brigade.

Va.

James M Dade

Plt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr any Febr, March, 1780.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *pr mo. 10*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mc | 2 Regt | Va.

James Mc Dead
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Jackson

Day when Nov 26, 1785.

Sum £ 33-6-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 400

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

mc | Brigade | Va.

James M Dade
Col

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Arnold

Day when

June 16, 1787.

Sum

£55-10-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 403

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2 V. 13
Me | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James McJade
Prvt, Capt. Vause Co.

Appears in an
Account

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite
Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of
Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regi-
ment, from the 1st day of October 1778 to the
first day of January 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated for Oct 17
Sum Paid, 20 Doll^r 90^{ths}
Due Dead, Doll^r 90^{ths}
Due Deserter, Doll^r 90^{ths}
Due Prisoner, Doll^r 90^{ths}
Due Absentee, Doll^r 90^{ths}

Sum received for pay & subsistence as p^r Pay Roll:

For what month, Oct. 1778
20 Doll^r 90^{ths}

We the Subscribers have Received the sums
annexed to our names respectively

James McJade
(mark)

Remarks:

Number of record:
1
(545i)
J. Chandler
Copies.

443

McDaid, James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDade, James

444
McDade, James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDade, James

444-R
McLade James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLade James

445

McDade James

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDade James

446
McGinnis, Andrew

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Summer Summer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGinnis, Andrew

447
McCl. 447
McCl. James Andrew

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

James James

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCl. James Andrew

McL. 448
McGinnis, Andrew

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 410200

See also

McL. 448
McGinnis, Andrew

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 410200

See also

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Dunn, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of No 0, 1777.

Time of service

1 M^o

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2-18

Remarks:

Furlough

E. B. Thompson

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

And McGinis

Dimy

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2-1/8

Remarks:

E. B. Thonynon

(545)

Copyist

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McInnis

Drummer { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *7 1/3* *Doll*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 2 1 s*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum, { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

7/8 Dells

Pay per day

Amount

L 2-4 s

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

Ind

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinis

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of America in Account with
W^m Moseley

* * * * *

1777
Febry. 14 Dr. To Cash p^d Andrew McGinis } Dollars
boty for delisting for three years 20

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

7

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

McC

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis +

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10th*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *present*

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2 45

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

June, 1777.
1 Month
7¹/₃
1¹/₅ 3¹/₅
£24 s.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

And^r McGinnis

Drum

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed

April 1st, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis,

Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 4. 7.*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *for 3 year*....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Furlough.*

Goodman

M^cG

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

X

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Furlough

X Name appears under heading
"Drum & Fife"

Burnham

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andⁿ McGinnis

From

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Andrew McGinnis

Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Burnham

McC

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

for M. J. Minnis

Drum,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Goodman
Copyist.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Octbr 13th, 1777.

Appointed for 3 years, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster, or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(548)

Goodman.

Copyid.

Mc

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Dunn { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

McC

3 and 7

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum; { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars ^{amt. in Va. currency} £2 54. 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. J. R.
Capt.

Mc

3 and 7

Va.

Andrew Mc Ginnis

Drum? { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service Sept 1 to Oct 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dolls. Amt. in Virga. currency £ 2. 5. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley
Coryet.

Mc | 3 and 7 | Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 1 to Sept 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dolls. Amt. in Virge Currency £ 2. 54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McC

3 and 7

Va.

Andrew McGinis

Drum ?

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

* June 1 to Aug 1/78

Whole time of service

* 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 dolls.

Amt. in Virginia Currency - £ 2 54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* As on Roll

Ripley

Copysist.

McC

3 and 7

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum?

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dolls. ^{amt. in Virginia currency} £ 2. 5. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum, } Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service 11110

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Duties

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1777 to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 5 M^{os}

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Me | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Andrew McGinnis

Appears with the rank of *Drum.* on a
- Roll

of Cap^t John Blackwell's Company of the 3^d & 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^t, *Feb. 13*, 1777.

What term, *3 yrs*

Remarks :

J. C. Chandler

M^e

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

And^{ly} M. Ginnis

Life & Honor } Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*
Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Shenck

Mc

3 and 7

Va.

Andrew Mc Ginnis

Drum, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

mc

3 and 7

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct-28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 14 Feb., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ginnis -

Mc

3 and 7,

Va.

Andrew M. Ginnies

Drum, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Purinton Plains*

Nov 6, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M^cG

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew M'Ginnis

X _____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Volley Forge*

June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

** appears under the heading of*
Drum & Fife

Burnham

Mc G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

And^{or} Myinnis

Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Burnham

Ch

3 and 7

Va.

Andrew Mc Ginnis

Drum, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug, 1778 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N

3 and 7

Va.

Andrew Mc Binnie

Drummer, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Paranuel*

July 13, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 260.

McC.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis,

Dram,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3^d, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough.

(648)

Goodman,

Copyist.

Mc ⁷ | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

And^{rs} McGinnis

Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr 6th*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Goodman

McG

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *3 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Andrew McGinnis

Drum { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated, and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Randall

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Andrew McGinnis

Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin

Me

5 and 11

Va.

And. McGinnis

Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1779.

Time of service

1 Month.

Subsistence

14 days.

Pay per month

7¹³

Subsistence per month

10

Amount of subsistence

4¹³

Amt. of pay and subsistence

12 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

• About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

[545c]

Copyist.

Me | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

And. Mc Ginnis

Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *5*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *75 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ran/Am
Copyright.

Me | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Andrew McGinnis

Capt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Rankin

Me | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Andrew M. Linnis

Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *73 Cents*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount *73 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P. Rankin

Mc

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Mc

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Dumfries Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mo

Subsistence

Amount £ 11. 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in Dec

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew McGinis

Drum

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Mc | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Mc Ginnis
Capt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month *7.18*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7.18 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin

Mc

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Drum, Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

And. McGinnis
Mus, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Morristown*
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb. 14*, 17 .

Enlisted *3 yrs.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Ana McGinnis

Fife or
Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.
Haverstraw
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Paulson

Me | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Andrew McGinnis

File or { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
Drum... { 5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Orangeburg*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

And McGinnis
Fife or
Drum, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Blount*
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Command*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

Mc | 5 and 11 | Va.

And McGinnis

*Drum or
Fife,*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths below*
July 1, 1779.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1779.

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—B. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

And. McGinnis

Muse, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pamphough*

Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Feb. 14*, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Russell

Mc | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Andrew McGinnis

Page 92 } Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Roll dated March 22.

May 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Shenick

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Andrew McGinnis

*Fife or
Drum.*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Blaine*
June, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

M. 2 | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Andy McGinnis

Life Guard { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Roll dated Mill Creek

March 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mc. | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Andrew McGinnis

Life & Drum { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Scherich

Me

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

A. McGinnis

Life & Drum { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feby. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feby.*, 17

Term of enlistment *24.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sherick

No | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Andrew McGinnis

Drumr, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*
of *Dec Jan Feb & March*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Mo 3 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Leach

Nº

2 Brigade.

Va.

Andreo Mc Ginnis +

Primmer

Träger,

Drummer
Infantry, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 80,

Roll dated

January 18, 1750.

Commissioned _____, 17

Expiration of service....., 17

Remarks:

maleach

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McGinis

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan,
for an extra month's pay,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3 Daily*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

449
McLure, James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10550009	26
2	370000	27
3	670000	28
4	000000	29
5	37411924	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P-P-410200

See also

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

James McGwire

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
Dec, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
& joined from R. leave.

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keeper

Mc | 5 and 11 | Va.

James McGwier^X

privt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10*

Amount *33 1/3 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks *Omit 2 in Oct. r*

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kear

Mc

2 Brigade.

Va.

James Mc Guire

Private, Capt. Steed's Comp^y.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2^d Virg^a Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col^o Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Philadelphia*
Feby 1st, 1780 .

Name, *James Mc Guire*

Time, *3* Months, _____ Days.

Pay \textdollar Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Subsist. \textdollar Month, *10*

Total Pay & Subsistance recev^d, *50*

Receipts, *James Mc Guire*
mark

Remarks: _____

Number of receipt,

1

(515:)

W O Ripley
Copyist

Mc | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

James McQuire
Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *s*

of *Dec, Jan, Feb & March*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Mo 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

McCoach

Me | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

James Mc Guire
Pr, {

Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *Jan 28*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan 28*, 17*80*.

Expiration of service *Dec 27*, 17*80*.

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist

450
McGuire James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuire James

451
McGuire James

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuire James

452

McMelaney James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMelaney James

453

McKelhaine, James

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676899	26
2	6955	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

McC

2 Brigade.

Va.

James M Kelhamey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17,

Roll dated Philadelphia
29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Expiration of service Mch 31, 17.

Remarks:

A. J. Douglas

7th | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

James McHenry
Port, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month..... 6 2/3

Time of service..... 4 Months

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence per Month 10

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence..... 66 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Angelo

424

McManamy, John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManaway, John

McManaway, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 410200

See also

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. McManaway

Plt, { Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Hagan

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mannaway
Pvt. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

M^c

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M^cMannaway
Pot, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 ds

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManaway

Pvt. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Ds.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Hospital*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManaway

Ref

{ Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 28 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 29, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mos + 4 das

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Ds. 6s. 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Aagan

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManaway
Det. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3 ds.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pager

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManneway

Priv. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Mannaway

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Mannaway⁺

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

M^c

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M^c Manaway.

Priv.

{ Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mannerwey

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Nettall

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManamy⁺

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Mealy

M'

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M' Mannerwey

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan. 23*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

M^c

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jn^o M^c Manaway.

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManaway.

Priv. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

M^c

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M^cMannewey

Put { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Rugan

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Mannaway.

Pur., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M Manaway
Pl { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6/3*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *N. River*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

Mc

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno McManaway

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M^c

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M^c Manneway
Capt. } Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence 673

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManneway
Put, { Captain Clough Shelton's Co.; 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

M^c

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMannewey

Pvt.

Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManaway
Pvt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManaway
Pvt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6/3*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

M^c

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Eno. M^cManaway

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M^c Manneway

Priv, { Captain Clough Shelton's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metzger

M^c

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M^cManaway.

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains.*

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlistment or draft *Jan. 23*, 1777.

When joined _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Remarks: *Sick North River.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManaway

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778,

Roll dated Oct. 5, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

Enlistment or draft Jan. 23, 1777.

When joined, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Remarks: Flying Hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

10

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John A. Mannaway

Enl

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1778
Camp Middlebrook
Dec. 19, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 23, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at West Point

JOHNS

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M Manneway
Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Franklin's Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, for one month's pay allowed
by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

(545i)

Ragan
Copyist.

M^c

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M^cmannaway

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mcmanaway

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManaway

Pr, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

Mc

6

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManaway

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Roll

of Cap' Clough Shelton's Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col' Wil-
liam Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1778.

When Inlisted or Drafted

Jan. 3, 1777.

3 year,

3 Mos

1 year,

Remarks:

Lickar North River

Number of record:

16

(555)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManaway.

Pir, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge.

Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManerway

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *North River Hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

1. c.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John M. Manaday

On

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

for
Camp Middlebrook
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 23, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Westpoint

Noville

Mc.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway
Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 1778
Middlebrook
May 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 23, 1779.
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wills

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McManaway.

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M^c Mannwey

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge.*
June 3, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

Me

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway⁺
Pr { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spay
Copied

Me

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway
for, { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in Aug Oct and Nov.

Spang
Copyist.

Me

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway

Pvt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copied.

Me

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copied

Me

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Inmanway

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copied.

Me

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway

Orv., { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Appr'd.

1161

6
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Me

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway

Prv { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

Me

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John McManaway

For { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 14 days 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gary
Copyist.

11e.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway

Enl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Name Clough
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, May 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doyle

Mc

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway

Enl-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779.
Middlebrook
July 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 23, 1777.
(3 years)

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Private

(543)

Copyist.

Me

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno The Manawary +
Pr;

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 16 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Me.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway

Enl.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept
Rangach, 1779.
Oct 10, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On band

(548)

Forster

Copyist.

11

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManamy
Enl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct-

Roll dated

Camp Haverstrane
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 23, 1777.
years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

bannd

Drury

He.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

no. 11 Canaway

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1779
Doris Town
Dec 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

Inc

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Inc Inc Manaway

Dr, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gang

Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James E. Ananias
Enl

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779.
Middlebrook
May 3 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

June 23 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Jo Viles

1e.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway

Plt

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revblunonary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb
Middlebrook, 1779.
March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted

July 23, 1777.
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forville

11c.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway
Capt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 1779.
Smiths Grove
Sept 6, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Fatigue

Forville

Mc

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

from McManaway

Orl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.
Smiths blow
July 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. V. V. V.

Mc

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway

Col

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 11, 1779.
Smiths blow
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

W. H. H. H.

12.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McManaway

Dr. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March
Camp Middlebrook
April 3^d, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 23*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Smith

MS

2 Brigade.

Va.

John McManamy

Pr

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. Jan. Feb. + Mar. 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pr Mar. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Pr Mar. 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

c Bayles

Copyist.

Mc

2 Brigade.

Va.

John McManamy

Private, Capt. Steed's Comp'.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2^d Virg^a Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col^o Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistence for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia

Feby 1st, 1780

Name, John McManamy

Time, 3 Months Days.

Pay \textcent Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsist. \textcent Month, 10

Total Pay & Subsistence recev^d, 50

Receipts, John ^{his} McManamy _{mark}

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(515.)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

Me | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

John McManamy

Priv., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *80*,

Roll dated *Jan 21*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *80*.

Expiration of service *Feb 27*, 17 *80*.

Remarks:

Spang
Copied

456
McManaway, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManaway, John

457

McManaday John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManaway John

458

McManaway, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManaway, John

459

McManaway, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManaway, John

460

McManaway John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManaway John

461

McManaway John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManaway John

462
McManaway, John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McManaway, John
L

463
McMasters, Michael

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3504-1-6	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 1

See also

76

2 Brigade.

Va.

Michael M. Masters

Port, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month, 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

A. Douglas

Copied.

W | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Michael W Masters

Prof, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned , 17

Expiration of service *Mar 31*, 17

Remarks:

A Douglas
(648) *Copied*

Mc | 2 Brigade | Va.

Michael McMaster
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Johnson

Day when

Dec 14, 1783

Sum

£58-11-2-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

210

(547)

R. Pearson

Copyist.

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769356	26	35701700
2	8320	27	1785
3	8552	28	1849
4	8388	29	1872
5	8508	30	1710
6	2543	31	329
7		32	2774
8		33	3003
9		34	3017
10		35	3026
11		36	3067
12		37	3114
13		38	31190
14		39	3203
15		40	3255
16		41	3251
17		42	3281
18		43	7406
19		44	7454
20		45	7515
21	1139	46	9513
22	143	47	9654
23	50	48	9646
24	156	49	9692
25	640	50	9728

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P-5-410200

See also

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

~~Summer~~, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter McNeel

Drummer

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Peter McNeal

Drummer, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Dean
Copied.

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Peter McNeal

Drummer { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Mc Neal

Drummer,

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed 3 years, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

Burnham

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Peter McNeal

Sumner, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Dian

Mc 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter McNeal

Drum { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.
Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

Dean
Copyist.

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter McNeil

Drummed { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17 *77*

Aug 7, 17 *77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dean

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter McNeal

Drum { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 42.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks On furlough

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Drum, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 4 . 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Adair

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Drumr { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

at last

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Drum, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hiatt

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Drum { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹¹/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Oliver

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Drummer,

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Pay per day 1 1/2 5/2

Amount £ 2 7 1/2

Remarks:

Ad

M^c

3 and 7

Va.

Peter McNeal

Cor

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Nov 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 12

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Ca Johnson

Mc

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Mc Neal

Priv

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Pumpkin*

Dec, 17 *78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar 12*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Calton

Mc

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Pt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adams

Mc

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Mc Neal

Priv

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec

, 1778.

Middlebrook

Jan 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Mar 12

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lick Punton

Dutton

M^c

3 and 7

Va.

Peter McNeel

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

M^c

3 and 7

Va.

Peter M^cNeel

Drum +
Pipe

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Peramus
July 13, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

M^r

3 and 7

Va.

Peter M^r Neel

Pot. { The Major's Company, of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar 10

1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Infantry
Reduced 1st August.

Ca Johnson

M^c

3 and 7

Va.

Peter M^cNeal

Priv - { The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept
New Ark.
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Infantry

C. Johnson

M^e

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Drumme,

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlough

Burnham

M^c | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter M^c Neal

X { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 1777 to Apl 30, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

X Name appears under heading
"Drun & Fife"

Burham

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Sum & Co. { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

Copyist.

Mc 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter McNeil

Post { The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Johnson

Mc | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Peter Mc Neal

Alum, { The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 4 s*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Johnson

Mc | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Peter McNeil

Drum, { The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7-13*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Mcneal

Drum, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *7 3/4*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. H. Hart

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Drum, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 Dec 1777 to 30 Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1777.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adiant

Mc | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Peter M^c Neal

Priv { The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Peter McNeil

Part { The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Johnson

Mc

3 and 7

Va.

Peter McNeel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Maj^r Comp^y of the 3^d & 7 Virg^a Regt Agreea-
ble to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment,

March 10, 1777.

Term,

3

Remarks:

with Infantry

Home

Mc

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Pt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since

March.

Attest

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Peter McNeal

priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10*

Amount *16 2/3 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kelley

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Peter McNeal

priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

Mc | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter McNeal

priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *.....*, 17 *.....*.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17 *.....*.

To what time paid *.....*, 17 *.....*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *.....*

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount *16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *.....*

Pay due to sick, absent *.....*

Casualties *.....*

Remarks: *.....*

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefe

Mc | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter McNeal

priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount *11 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Subsistence commenced
18 August*

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keifer

Mc | 5 and 11

Va.

Peter McNeal

prk, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount *16 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keifer

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Peter McNeal

....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Ramapough*
Oct 1, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keef

Mc | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter McNeal

prnt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1779.
Roll dated Camp near Morris town
Dec. 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keeper

Mc | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter McNeal

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

M^c | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter M^cNeal

Foot, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

Mc | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter Mc Neal

prvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Ramapough
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Mc | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Peter McNeal

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.
Smiths Clove
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Light Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

Mc | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter McNiel

priv., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: L. Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kear

Mc

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Mc Neal

Im

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17 *79*.
Middlebrook
Feb 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 12, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Me | **5** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Peter Mc Neel

AW, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 12*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dalton

Mc

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Mc Neil

PM

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Middle Brooke

Apr 3, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 10

, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Dec

Dalton

Mc

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Mc Neal

Priv

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
May 5, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dalton

Mc | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter McNeal

privt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Keefe

Mc | 5 and 11 | Va.

Peter McNeal

priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keef

Mc

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter McNeel

Pt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *april*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *april*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

Mc

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Mcneel

Pvt.

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hart

Mc

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter McNeel

Priv., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Plt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

Mc | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Peter McNeil

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *Dec Jan Feb & March*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Mo 30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Coach

Mc | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Peter McNeil

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

Jan 28, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Expiration of service *Feb 29*, 17 ____.

Remarks:

McLeach

Mc | *Angelo* | Va.

Peter McKeel
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 23, 1784.

Sum

£57-15-9

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

214

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Mc Neil

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7th Virg^a Reg^t for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United with Cap. Tho ^s Posey in Acco ^t Dr.	
Feb ^r	To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years
&	a 20 ^{ds} 440
March	To Allowance for Reinlisting
1777	1 ¹ / ₃ ea. 29 ¹ / ₃
	To Ball ^e Returned pay Mast ^r . . . 50 ² / ₃
	<hr/> 520

C^r

By Cash Rec^d for the Purpose of Rein-
listing 520

Tho^s Posey Cap^t 7th V R

I rec^d from Cap Posey 11£ V^a & paid Nelson
for 12 P^r Proved Acco^t.

Nelson owes me the Ball^e after 118. to Lapsly &
C^r for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter McNeal

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia
Regiment, for one month's extra pay agreeable
to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Strait

#65
McNeal, Peter

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Summer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeal, Peter

466
McNeil, Peter

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Summer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeal, Peter

#67

McNeal, Peter

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Summer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeal, Peter

468.

McQue Henry

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McQue Henry

469

Mead Mahlon

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mead, Mahlon

470
Meade, Mahlon

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

P. P-410200

See also

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

of

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

with Company

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'
Company.

Mead

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Commissary Department.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

PA

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hurst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Plt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hart

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pl

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Inf., commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M 14. Va.

Mahlon Mead

Ref _____, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated 7

....., 17.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted March 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

+ 90. 70.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Heirst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Put

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Continental Reg-
ulars commanded by Col. Charles
Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties With Commissions

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

L. L. L.

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 20 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 00 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

Maxwell Mead

Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$12.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

William Mead

Col

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence \$20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

(Lt), { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30 to July 31, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Put

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 30 to June 29, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Apl. 29 to May 30, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay \$2-82-98

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$3-11-510 ³/₄

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties no

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Grant

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company
of Continental Regulars of the 14th
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from Jan,

23rd to April 28, 1777:

When enlisted Mch. 4, 17

Time of service 55 days

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amount £3-13-04

Remarks: $\frac{3}{4}$ Due for

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

(645e)

Copyist.

Me

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Maahlon Mead

Pri

{ Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 15

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

B. M. Moore

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pvt

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778.

Roll dated

Whit Plains

Sept 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mch 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pot

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Priv

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point
Oct 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pot

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick, July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Wade

Plt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Priv

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pot

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Commissary Department

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

Va.

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,
, { 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
{ Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month \$ 2.00

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. \$ 11.11

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Capt. { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2.20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$1.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Davies

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead
Priv, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

When appointed or enlisted, 17

Time of service *1 m*

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Amount *\$2*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(545c)

James
Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Marion Mader

(Capt.), { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *He is a private in the 14th Virginia Reg't*

and has been in the service since the beginning of the war.

He is now in the service of the United States.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

716

14

Va.

William M. Ward

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay agreeable to a resolution of Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *1791*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Charles

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pvt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 178.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Greene

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pvt, { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Priv

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 73

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Syrus L. Robert's Company* of 14th
Virg^a Regm^t Comm^d by Col William Davies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *March 4*, 1777.

Years to Searve, *3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

I. Morrison

M

14

Va.

Mahlan Mead

Pos, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 29 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Prof., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. Mead

(545)

Copyist.

M.

14

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Priv

{ Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Grave

h

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Maahlon Mead

Pri

{ Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Apr 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

ku

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Maabon Mead

On

{ Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 7*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

Me

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Pri

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th*
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated

Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

J. M. Moore

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Mahlon Meade

priv, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove
June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 5 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On comm

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas
Clerk

Me

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Maahlon Mead

Pri, { Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Fushkill*

W. M. Moore

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Mahlon Mead

part, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.
Roll dated *Laverstrass*
Nov 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment

9 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On fatigue*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Douglas

Adjut.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Sgt, { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 4, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

J. E. Douglas

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Mathon Mead

part, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Cambridge
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks On command

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas
Copied.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Mahlon Meade

prst { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Cashy Ramipaw
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Trentown com-
mand

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Coprnt.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Mahlon Mead

for { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove
July 1, 1779.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted Mar 4, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Comm & Trenton

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

J. S. Douglas

M

1 and 10

Va.

Mahlon Mead

for { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mahlon Head

Pvt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th*
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 23 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount f 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Mustered sick absent
in Oct. Nov. Dec & Jan.
Joined service last
month

* Original designation.

(545)

Mahlon Head
Private

M | 1 and 10 | Vn.

Mahlon Mead

prvt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁷³

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr molo

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²³ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

H. C. Douglas

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Mahlon Mead

1st, Captain Overton's Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 673

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence 10

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1673 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

J. E. Douglas

M

1 and 10

Va.

Malon Mead

pr

{ Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²³ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Douglas
Clerk.

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Mahlon Mead

pr. { Captain Overton's Co., commanded
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time Aug, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 17.

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1130 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

J. E. Douglas
(545) Copyright.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Prof

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th*
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

(545)

Mahlon Mead
Coprnt.

M | **10** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Mathlon Mead

Priv, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Henderson

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mahlon Mead

Prk

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *f 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mahlon Mead

M

1 and 10

Va.

Mahlon Mead

prvt; { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J E Douglas

Copist.

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Maylon Mead

for, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Mahlon Mead

pr. { Captain Overton's Co., commanded
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization (named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M.

2 Brigade.

Va.

Malbon Mead

Prnt

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780,

Roll dated

Philadelphia

Jan'y 28, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Expiration of the enlistment

On order to be

disch'd by Board of War Feb'y 27.

Remarks:

Mau

M.

2 Brigade.

Va.

Malcolm Mead

Privt. { Capt. John Overton's Company of
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec^r Jan^y Feb^r Mar^{ch} 1780.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 0 ²/₃

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo^o 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mau

M. | 1st Brigade | Va.

Mohlon Mead
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Sumlin

Day when

Dec 10, 1783.

Sum

\$62-15-10-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 210

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

471

Means John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Means John

See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 £ 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dolls. 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

Humphries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Corpl.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

John Norton
Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3 2/10*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 - 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2 5.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Approved

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Corpl,

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £ 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Meunes

Corpl,

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole pay 22 13 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Imo Means

Corpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole Pay £2 15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

John Morgan
Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June to July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.25.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed in battle

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Corpl, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 L 15

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 3 L 10

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Capt.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed —, 17.

Commissioned —, 17.

Enlisted —, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Leaning Guard.

Rosenbaum

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Capt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Meanes

Capt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed —

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Corpl, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned —, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Corpl { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548,

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Corpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to May* - , 1777.

Roll dated

May - , 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

as called for

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Round

(648)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Meares +

Ensl., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

Rosenbaum

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Means

Corp.

Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

As Knapp

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Means

Corp.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm. Knapp

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Meanie

Corp.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Maffett

M

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

John Means

Corp

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AG Knapp

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Means

Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

alg Knapp

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Means

Corp. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

all Knapp

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means

Corpl.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means
Corpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Corp., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, *7 1/2*.

Time of service *from April 11 to May 11*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2.8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. M. Cropper

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Corpl

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service Mar to Apr 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 £ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

M

11
1776-1778.

Va.

John Means

Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2£ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Comd

Remarks:

Humphries

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Meane
Corp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

-Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Means

Corps

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
Decemb. 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *18 Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. P. M.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means,
Corporal, Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

Feb 18, 1777.

2 years.

N. B. The men in Capⁿ Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Duncanson

Copyist.

M

11 and 15 Va.

John Means

Corpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28"

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

18" Jan'y.

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cheney

22 11 and 15 Va.

John Means
sergeant, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3rd, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *18th Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

C. M. W.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Meanes
Corpl, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton Plains*
Nov. 6", 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *18" Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

enpl { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Vol.

John Means

Capt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Means

Corpl.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4th

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chace

M

11 and 15 | Vn.

John Means

Corpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*; 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Stone

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Capt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

Reverend

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ans. Means

Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rowland

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Corpl, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Peru

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Means
Capt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.
Commencement of time 17.
Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.
To what time paid 17.
Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefe

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means
Corpl. {

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearney

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means

Corpl., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7¹/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$25⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reefer

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Meanes

Corpl., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 0. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means
Corp., {

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 0.4

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Kear

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ans. Means
Corpl., {

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reid

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means
Corp

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means

Capt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morrisum

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 8, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Steven

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Meanes

Corpl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 1 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 20.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno. Means

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7¹/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17¹/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means

Corp, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Parapet, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Court's

House

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means

Corp., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Aug. 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means
Cnp., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramothpaugh
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Jan 18, 17

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Horse

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Meane
Corp.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smith Clove
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Courten

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Meane
Corp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February 29
Middlebrook
March 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

Thurston

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Meane
Cnp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*79*.
Middlebrook
April 3, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

Herbert

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means

Corp., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated New York

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 18, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Means

Capt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Meane

Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feb 3, 17*79*.

Appointed *Jan 18*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 18*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 18*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On his death*

Glenn

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Meane
Capt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Middlebrook
Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan 18
3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Surrough

Stewart

(543)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Meane
Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Blount Camp*
July 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Jan 18*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On guard*

Horst

M.

2 Brigade.

Va.

John Means

Book

{ Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January, Feb, & March, 1780*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *3 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr mo.* *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *52 dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mum

M 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Va.

John Means
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Elsey

Day when

Dec 17 1783

Sum

£66-18-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

211

(547)

JW Pearson

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Means

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2 L 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

Humphreys

(545i)

Copyist.

473
Machem John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Machem John

474

Malvan John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malvin John

475

Malvern John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malvern John

476

Melven John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malvin John

477

Melvern John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malvern John

478

Malvin John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malvin John

479
Merrett, Rousey

2 Virginia Brigade,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ☒ Mark: _____

See ☒ also _____

M | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Rousey Merrett.

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17,

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Expiration of service *Mar 31*, 17.

Remarks:

Agaciglas

26

2 Brigade.

Va.

Railey Merritt

Port, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of
Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3 3

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence Dec 1 Month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 6 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Agalgal

M | 2000 | Va.

Ramsey Merritt
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Archer Matthew

Day when Sept 2 ; 1784.

Sum \$55-7-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 215

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

480

Merritt, Posey

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merritt, Posey

480

Merritt, Pousey

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merritt, Pousey

4810
Merritt Pansy

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merritt Pansy

1480-2
Macham John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Macham John

481
Mitchell, David

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, David

482
Mitchell, William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell William

483
Machem John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Machem John

484
Machum John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Machum John

482

McCu Henry

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCu Henry

486

Machum, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Machum, John

487

Miller Edward

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller Edward

488
Miller, Edward

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P- 410200

See also

M

14

Va.

Edward Miller

Priv

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Edward Miller

Priv

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

67/30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mus

M

14

Va.

Edward Miller
Sgt., { Capt. John Marks' Company in the
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When enlisted, 1777.

Pay per month 62 3/4 dollars

Amount of pay 22 -

No. of weeks for subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

M | 14 | Va.

Edward Miller

Sgt, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ \$2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

Edward Miller

Priv.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Edw. D. Miller

Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Edward Miller

Out, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Appointed June, 1777.

Commissioned July 23, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Muster Roll 110

M

14

Va.

Edw. Miller

Sgt, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Edward Miller

Capt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Sept.

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hard

M

14

Va.

Edw. D. Miller

Int. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct. , 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 7

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Edw. Miller for Maupin

Put

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, in the
14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Apr. 29 to May 30, 1777,

inclusive, together with the subsistence due.

Subsistence due

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1777.

Dollars per month 6²/₃

Amount of pay 2-2-8

No. of weeks for subsistence 6⁴/₇

Dollars per week 1³/₃

Amount of subsistence 2-12-7

Amount of pay and subsistence 4-15-3d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Edw. D. Miller

Pvt. { Capt. John Marks' Company in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nass

M | 14 | Va.

Edward Miller

Priv. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay £2 va. cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 va. cy.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

14

Va.

Edw. Miller for Maupin

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

appointment & enlistment
to April 28, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted Feb. 18, 1777.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Whole amount of pay due ^{Va. Cur.} £4-14s-8d

Casualties Pd.

Remarks:

Mass

M

14

Va.

Edw. D. Miller

Priv.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 17 77

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Edw. Miller for Master

Prt { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From enlistment to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 18, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mass

M.

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 Va Curcy.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left out of

Oct & Nov pay rolls.

Remarks:

* Original designation.

(545)

W. Davies
Apprnt.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Miller

Pvt

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 Va Curcy.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left out of
Oct & Nov pay rolls.

Remarks:

*Original designation.

W. Davies
Copied.

M | 14 | Va.

Edw. J. Millar

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Sick Brunswick X

Remarks :

x as on roll.

M

14

Va.

Edward Millar

Port, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Sick Brunswick.

Remarks :

Ward

M | 14 | Va.

Edw. L. Miller

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Company in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 14 | Va.

Edward Miller

Prvt, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 72

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M | 14 | Va.

Edward Miller

Priv, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Edw. D. Miller

Plt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Davies of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Edward Miller

Plt { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Edward Miller

Out

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M | 14 | Va.

Edward Miller

Priv, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

Edw. Miller

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M

14

Va.

Edw^d Miller

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Marks's Comp^y, 14th Virginia Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Davies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 8th, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *18th Feby.*, 1777.

Years Inlisted for, *3*

Remarks: *Piquit*

L. Morrison

M | 14 | Va.

Edward Miller

Sgt, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

14

Va.

Edw. Miller

Prt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov., 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Brunswick.

Hand

212

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Miller

Pr { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 15, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 18, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

(543)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Edward Miller

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Yard

M | **14** | **Va.**
Edward Miller
Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 18*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M | 14 | Va.

Edward Miller

Privt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Robertson
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On comd.

Ward

M | 14 | Va.

Edward Miller

Out, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in
the Continental service commanded
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 15, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Outcomd

M

14

Va.

Edward Miller⁺

Sgt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

Hard

M

14

Va.

Edward Miller

Port

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in
the Continental service commanded
by Col. William Davies of the 14th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
December 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M

14

Va.

Edw. Miller

Priv. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

Edu. Miller

Port, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Miller

Pvt

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1779.
Middlebrook
April 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Miller

Priv

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April

, 1775

Middlebrook

May 7

, 1775

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 18

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edw. Miller

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Summer set May 28

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ward

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Edw. Miller

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 12*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Feb. 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Summit May 28*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ward

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Miller

Pr

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1775.

Roll dated

March 6

, 1775.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 28

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

O. Z. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Miller

Pr., { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

A. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Miller

Priv. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 28, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Handwritten signature

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Miller

Put

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 18

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40, 200.

Ward

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Miller

Plt

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 1, 1779.
Smiths Clove
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dick at Sunset
May 28 " 79.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Miller

Out, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Pamunkey
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 18, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined July 30, 1779.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Van

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Edward Miller

Pvt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Comm'd

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Miller

Priv

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 2, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

Ward

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Miller

Plt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Oct. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410/200.

Wan

m

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Miller

Robt., { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

M.

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Miller

Priv

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Original designation.

W. Davies

m

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw Miller

Port, { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Davies

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Miller

Put, { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Davies

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Edw. J. Miller

Plt., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Somerset*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

M

1 and 10

Vn.

Edward Miller

Pvt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Left out in June roll.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 110,200.

(War)

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Miller

Part

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.
Commencement of time 17
Commencement of pay 17
To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 4⁶⁰ Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11³⁰ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

Wm

M

1 and 10

Vn.

Edward Miller

Priv

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁰⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Warr

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Miller

Pvt., Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Commencement of time, 1779

Commencement of pay, 1779

To what time paid, 1779

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10⁰⁰ Dollars

Amount 16⁰⁰ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779—R. & P., 410,200.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Miller

Sgt

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $16\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Warr

W

2 Brigade.

Va.

Edw^d Miller

Ant

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*0*,

Roll dated

Philadelphia

Jan'y 28, 178*0*.

Commissioned _____, 17*80*.

Expiration of the enlistment *Ordered to be*

disch'd by the Board of War Febr

29.

Remarks:

None

M.

2 Brigade.

Va.

Edwd Miller

Privt

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr Jan'y 1810 March* 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *3 yrs 10 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo* *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mau

M | 2 Brigade | Va. :

Edward Miller
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Nov 26, 1783.

Sum

\$ 35-8-

Remarks:

Voucher Amitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

384

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

M | 14 | Va.

Edw. Miller

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Marks' Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month allowed by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .

.

.

Casualties .

.

Remarks : .

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

489
Miller, Ludwick

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J J 67 67 4 3	26
2	68 3 4	27
3		28
4	1	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

No | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Sunderich Miller

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *June 25*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Expiration of service *July 29*, 17 ____.

Remarks:

W. Leach

No

2 Brigade.

Va.

Ludwick Miller

Priv, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*
of *Dec Jan Feb & March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per mo 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 2 Brigade | Va.

Lodwick Miller
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Elsey

Day when

Dec 18, 1783.

Sum

£56-14-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

211

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

490

Malvern John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malvern, John

491
Malvin John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malvin John

492
Mitcham John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Macham, John

Mitchell, David

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	218671	26	71847010
2	1115	27	7212
3	1115	28	7201
4	1115	29	7200
5	1115	30	7201
6	1115	31	7201
7	1115	32	7201
8	1115	33	7202
9	1115	34	7201
10	1115	35	7201
11	1115	36	7201
12	1115	37	7201
13	1115	38	7201
14	1115	39	7201
15	1115	40	7201
16	1115	41	7201
17	1115	42	7201
18	1115	43	7201
19	1115	44	7201
20	1115	45	7201
21	1115	46	7201
22	1115	47	7201
23	1115	48	7201
24	1115	49	7201
25	1115	50	7201

Number of personal papers herein *3*.

Book Mark:

P & P 410200

See also

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Plt, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
Foot, 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²³ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7²⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. Harris

M | 14 | Va.

David Mitchel

put, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 2d, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keefe

Mo

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Pvt., { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. R. Harris

M

14

Va.

David Mitchel

priv, { Capt. Hawkins' Company of 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 7*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keefer

No

14

Va.

David Mitchel

Priv

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

J. L. Norris

Copied

M

14

Va.

David Mitchel

priv.

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

Keefe

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchel

Pvt, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. A. Harris

David Mitchel
priv., { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Reifer

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell.

Priv., { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

June 30 to July 31, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence 2.0.0

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

David Mitchel

privt.

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

Clayton

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchel

Priv

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

J. L. Harris

Copied

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

priv

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 30

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 5

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

Keefe

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Pl

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
under the command of Col. Charles
Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from April
29 to May 30, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Time of service _____

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence 6 W. 1 day

Amount of pay £ 2 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 4 11 9 ¹/₂

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545e)

J. F. Norris

Copyist.

Mb.

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Pub

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Co. of Continental Regulars, of the 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from appoint-

ment & enlistment to

April 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed *July 5, 17*

Time of service *83 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount of pay due *£ 5. 8 10 a.s.*

Casualties *no extra currency*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

(845e)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mitchell

Priv, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 26 Pa Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not drawn for
in Oct & Nov

*Original designation.

Shus

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(548,

Copyist.

No

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 523

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

1st

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dick about*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Pl, { Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. R. Harris

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Priv

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Dec 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick - Absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. L. Horrio

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Plt, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Priv

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778.

Roll dated

West Point

Oct 1st

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 4

1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. A. Harris

(548)

Copyw.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchel

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of the Men in Cap^t Overton's Comp^y* of the
14th Virg^a Regiment Comm^d by Col^o Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t, Feby., 1777.

Years, 3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

L. Morrison

(556)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Plt, { Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *623*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Me

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Prst

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. Z. Harris

Copyist.

No

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Put

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
- the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2 . 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. R. Morris

(645)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Part

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comm*

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchel

Port, { Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. R. Harris

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchel

priv

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keefe

(548)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Priv

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 1.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Harris

David Mitchel
priv., { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Davies.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment 3 years
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Mo

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Plt

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Harris

M

14

Va.

David Mitchel

priv., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

Reefer

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Priv, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *For the month of Nov/77
omitted*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Overton's Company, 14th Virginia
Regiment, Colonel Lewis, for the one month's
pay ordered to be presented by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *July 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Harris

M

14

Va.

David Mitchell⁺

Priv

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1798.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Harris

(545)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchel

priv, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

Kerfer

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mitchel

priv., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Was on roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Kerger

(543)

Copyist.

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

David Mitchell

priv, Captain Overton's Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month £ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mitchell

Foot, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Grove
each, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

M

1 and 10

Vn.

David Mitchell

pr, { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mitchell

prvt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Grove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copied.

M | **10** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

David Mitchell

Plt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent /

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mitchel

Pvt.

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 11, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(548)

Copyist.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mitchel

Cor

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

ch

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(548,

Copyist.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mitchell

Pvt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L. 2. in Va Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Man

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mitchel

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th*
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779,

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 6., 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 4., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

E. B. Thompson

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mitchell

Prvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 in Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shurt

Me

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feb. 6, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17

Enlisted *Feb 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

M

1 and 10

Vn.

David Mitchell

prst { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²³

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²³ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. C. Daugherty

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mitchell

pt, { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Morris Town
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

David Mitchell

pr, Captain Overton's Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Douglas
Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mitchell

prnt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.
Roll dated November 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Dougherty

Copied.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mitchell

1st, { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mitchell

part, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated [Birmingham] Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Oct 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. Dargatzis

(548)

Copyright.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mitchell

put, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5⁰⁰ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3⁰⁰ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mitchell

pr. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sep 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. E. Donoghue
Copryst.

M | 1 and 10 | Vn.

David Mitchell

prvt., { Captain Overton's Co., commanded
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 22.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 22.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mitchell

for { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

Camp Kanipaw
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Lancaster Command

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M.

2 Brigade.

Va.

David Mitchell

Privt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr, Jan, Feb, Mar* 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *0 2/3*

Time of service *3 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

True

M.

2 Brigade.

Va.

David Mitchell

Ant.

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780,

Roll dated

Philadelphia

Jan. 28, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Expiration of the enlistment

Ordered to be

disch'd by the Board of War

Feb 29

Remarks:

None

M | 2 Brinkley | Va.

David Mitchell
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 19, 1783.

Sum \$56 & 15-5

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 243

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Mitchell, Mark

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55813500	26	3718
2	3572	27	
3	3646	28	
4	3718	29	
5	3787	30	32
6	3860	31	
7	3926	32	
8	3993	33	
9	4042	34	
10	4100	35	422
11	4158	36	500
12	4203	37	
13	4258	38	
14	4311	39	
15	4363	40	525
16	4415	41	531
17	4467	42	538
18	4519	43	545
19	4571	44	5560
20	4623	45	5617
21	4675	46	5671
22	4727	47	5700
23	4779	48	5750
24	4831	49	5791
25	4883	50	5847

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P-410200

See also

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Priv

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pvt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. E. Hughes

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va:

Mark Mitchell

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. B. Hughes

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Apr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence from the 17 to the end 4 ²/₃ Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Don

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3, 17 .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. P. Hughes

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Rep.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

M.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁴³ Doll's

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Ppr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

M

2 Brigade.

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Private, Capt. Steed's Comp^y.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2^d Virg^a Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col^o Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Philadelphia*
Feby 1st, 1780.

Name, *Mark Mitchell*

Time, *3* Months, _____ Days.

Pay $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Subsist. $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, *10*

Total Pay & Subsistance recev^d, *50*

Receipts, *mark + mitchell*

Remarks: _____

Number of record

1

(545:)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

M.

2 Brigade.

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Priv

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *Dec Jan, Feb & Mch*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per mo 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

McLeach

M | 2nd Brigade | Va.

Mark Mitchell
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Barbee

Day when May 31, 1783.

Sum £56-15-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 202

(547)

R. W. Carson
Copyist.

M

10
(176-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Johu Gillison's Company belonging to the
10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Nov dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Huhleman

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Rv

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. Leman

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

PR

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Mullen

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mitchell

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Leman

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchel

P { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mich 28 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole \$5.85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muller

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M |

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchel

Rt

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Rr { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Huhlman

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Rank, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. P. Hughes

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchel

Pra

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

M.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Man Mitchell

Prh, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Priv { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Priv

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pl

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

(545)

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Priv { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mich, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mitchell

Mo

2 Brigade.

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Priv

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 21*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

June 18, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Expiration of service *Oct 29*, 17 _____.

Remarks:

M Leach

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchel

Priv., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

PRV { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Hubbeman

Copyst.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mark Mitchell

Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Kanawha*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E. L. L. L.

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mar Mitchell

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *same Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

Elcott

Copyist.

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Li. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Feb 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 20, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

71

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
March 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elcott

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Enl. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779.

Roll dated same , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 20 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(643)

Copyist.

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

Aug 3, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on comd*

Ellis

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan - 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliot

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramegan*

Oct., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Mark Mitchell

-----, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clerk*

June 2, 1779.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *on duty*

Elliott

M.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mar. Mitchel

21, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Blar

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellicott

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchel

Ex, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Houseman
Copyist.

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*a*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 177*a*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Elliott

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Vn.

Mark Mitchell

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed 17. .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Co. { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Glover

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

ser, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 3, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hawes

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas M

(548)

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted or drafted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copy

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

-----, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted or drafted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Two weeks
con'd*

Housen

(548)

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

House

M

10
(1770-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Enl. { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houseman

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

....., { Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

July 16, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan 22*, 1778.

To serve *Jan 22*, 1778.

Remarks:

Houston

271

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Man Mitchell

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - , 1778.

Roll dated Enlistment
Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mack Mitchell

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

77

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

{ Capt, John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

, 1778.

Midleton

Dec 19.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

for

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson

M | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mark Mitchel

Cor. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 23, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks On duty

Floris

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Dr. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas M

M | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mark Mitchell

-----, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 12, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: On guard

Sturges

M⁶ 10 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mark Mitchell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Sept 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, Jan'y 20, 1777.

Time to Serve, 3 yrs

Remarks: two weeks Com^d

Number of record:

14

(555)

Shore

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

Dr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchell

for { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Mitchel

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

+ Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Court

+ from Race

Horsem

495
Mitchell, William.

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35670720	26	
2	6805	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark; _____

✓
See also _____

M | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

William Mitchell

Drummer

Sergeant, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *Jan 28*, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Expiration of service _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

M Leach

Mo | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Am Mitchell

Drumr, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *Dec Jan Feb 9 Mar*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per mo 52*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m cleaver

M | 2 Brigade | Va.

William Mitchell
Drum Mf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Johnson

Day when Nov 27, 1783.

Sum £58-11-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Vol. 176; page 210

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

M 12 Brigade | Va.

Williams Mitchell
Drum Mf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Johnson

Day when

Nov 27

, 1783.

Sum

£58-11-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 210

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

Mitchell, William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 868130	26	35909105
2	4187	27	11
3	1224	28	22
4	8221	29	33
5	4331	30	44
6	5377	31	55
7	4421	32	66
8	8417	33	77
9	4521	34	88
10	2558	35	99
11	8600	36	1010
12	8641	37	2110
13	8670	38	3210
14	8711	39	4310
15	4150	40	5410
16	5211	41	6510
17	4331	42	7610
18	5411	43	8710
19	8717	44	9810
20	9811	45	1010
21	1011	46	2110
22	2111	47	3210
23	3211	48	4310
24	4311	49	5410
25	5411	50	6510

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 410200

See also

M

14

Va.

Wm. Mitchel

Corpl

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
Foot, 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L² 2¹¹ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Harris

M

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Corpl

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 .. 4 .. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

J. D. Harris

Copy

M

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Prst, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Morris

M

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Part

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot; com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

J. L. Harris

Captain

M

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Pt.

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

J. L. Harris

Copied

M

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Priv

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

June 30 to July 31, 1777

Commencement of pay, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence 2.0.0

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Metcalf

Mo

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *12 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. A. Harris

(547)

Copy

M

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Pat

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
under the command of Col. Charles
Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *April*
20 to May 30, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

Time of service _____

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence *7 W. & days*

Amount of pay *£ 20 20 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 50 50 2 1/2*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545c)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Mo

14

Va.

Wm Mitchell

Part

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Co. of Continental Regulars, of the 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *appointment*

and enlistment to

April 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed *May 24*, 17

Time of service *75 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount *of pay due £ 6. 8. 0*

Casualties *1 - 1/2 Virginia currency*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

J. D. Horrie

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Capt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-4 R. in Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

Dean

M

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Corpl, { Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 0 0 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

No

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Corpl. { Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7'3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4. 8. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for in Sept.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

M.

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Corpl, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. C. Morris

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Cpm Mitchell

Comp

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£^v 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Mores
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. A. Morris

Copyist

M | 1st Brigade | Va.

William Mitchell
Cpl. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 17, 1783.

Sum £65-5-8-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. **176**; page 203

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

M.

2 Brigade.

Va.

1pm Mitchell

Ortl.

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780,

Roll dated *Philadelphia*
Jan'y 28, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Expiration of the enlistment

*Ordered to be
disch'd by the Board of War
Feby 29*

Remarks:

Muse

M.

2 Brigade.

Va.

Wm Mitchell

Orfel

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec^r Jan^y Febr^y & March, 1780*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *4 1/3*

Time of service *3 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo* *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *52 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

MW

M

14

Va.

William Mitchel

privt.

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 3, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keeper

(548)

Copyd.

M | 14 | Va.

William Mitchel
Corpl., { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keefer

M

14

Va.

William Mitchel

priv, { Capt. Hawkins' Company of 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

Keefe

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Man Mitchel

priv., { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keefer

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Feb 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 24

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(548,

Copyist.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Cap, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17/9

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay & 2.45 in Vacuancy*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shurt

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Mitchel

Capt. { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th*
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1774,

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 6., 1774.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 21, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Original designation.

E. D. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Capt

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2-4-10 Virg Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shan

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Mitchel

Cap.

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Apl, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 21, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Mitchel

Corpl

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Man

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Capt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 24, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

C. B. Thompson

M

10
(1778-1779)

Va.

William Mitchell

Capt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-4 A*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

M

1 and 10

Va.

William Mitchell

Corp, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Grove
June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On comm

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J E Dangler

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

William Mitchell

Cap., { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Douglas

M

1 and 10

Va.

Wm. Mitchell

Corp

, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£2 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. Douglas

M

1 and 10

Va.

William Mitchell

Corp, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Grove

July, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - E. & P., 410,200.

J E Douglas
Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

William Mitchell

Corp, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp Rappahannock
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

M

1 and 10

Va.

William Mitchell

Capt. *Mitchell* (Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 24

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Vn.

Wm Mitchell

Corp,

Captain Overton's Co., commanded
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £2-4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Vn.

William Mitchell

Corp. & Musk. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Ramnapough
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Wm Mitchell

Corp, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7³⁰ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Wm Mitchell

Corp. { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence 0

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

William Mitchell

Capt. Mide { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Laverstraw
Nov 8

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 24

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. D. Anglin

M

1 and 10

Va.

Wm Mitchell

Corp, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M | 1 and 10, | Va.

Wm Mitchell

Capt., { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.
Roll dated Samuel Harris Town
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted Jan 24, 1777.
Term of enlistment 3 yrs
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) J. E. Douglas Copied.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Ym Mitchell

Cap

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

m

14

Va.

Wm. Mitchell

Corpl. { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

** As on roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

Keefer

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Wm. Mitchell

Corpl., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

~~Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

Keeper

Copyist.

No

14

Va.

Am Michel +

Joseph, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

No

14

Va.

Wm Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Overton's Company, 14th Virginia
Regiment, Colonel Lewis, for the one month's
pay ordered to be presented by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 24 44 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Harris

M

14

Va.

Wm Mitchell

Corpl

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 4. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

No

14

Va.

Wm Mitchell

Serjeant

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 20 00 —*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

m

14

Va.

Wm. Mitchel

Corpl, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

Keefe

Copyist.

m

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Barfel, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

Barfel

Copyul.

M

14

Va.

Wm Mitchell

Corpl, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 20 49 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Corpl., { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 3, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keefe

M

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Compl. { Capt. John Overton's Company in
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Harris

(545)

Copied.

Mo

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Corpl, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *£ 2 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. Z. Harris

Copyist.

No

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Corpl, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Wm Mitchell

Corpl, { Capt. John Overton's Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

M | : | 14 | : | Va.

Wm Mitchell

Corpl., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick - present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. R. Norris

Copyist.

M

14

Ва.

William Mitchel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of the Men in Cap^t Overton's Comp^y* of the
14th Virg^a Regiment Comm^d by Col^o Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlistm't, *Jan'y.*....., 1777.

Years, 3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Corpl, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Spick at Fishkill*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

No

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Corpl, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Dec 24, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. A. Horrio

Copyist.

No

14

Va.

William Mitchell

Coopl, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

M | 10 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Mitchell

Corpl, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

M

14

Va.

William Mitchell

priv., { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 30, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keefe

M | 14 | Va.

Will Mitchell

for, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keefe

497
Mitchem John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Machem John

498

Mitchem, John

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Machem John

499

Mitchell David

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, David

⁵⁰⁰
Mitchell William

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, William

501
Mitchum John

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Machum John

502

Monroe, Alexander

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	676717	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Brigade.

Va.

Alexander Monroe

Agt

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

January 28, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Expiration of service *Feb 29*, 17 ____.

Remarks:

M. Leach

M | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Alvin Monroe

Sgt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *Dec Jan Feb & March*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Mo 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m c leavin

M | 1st Brigade | Va.

Alexander Monroe
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Wood

Day when

June 25, 1784.

Sum

£79-09-5-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

214

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyright.

M

Grayson's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Mourae

Sgt., { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co.
of Foot, Colonel Grayson's Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

O. Rankin

M | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Alexander Monroe
Sgt., { Ensign William Triplett's Co. in
the Reg't of Foot commanded by
Col. William Grayson*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *10 doll.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *in Pennsylvania currency*
\$ 3-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Rankin

M | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Alexander Monroe

Sgt., { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co.
of Foot, Colonel Grayson's Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Rankin

M | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Alexander Monroe

Sgt., { Ensign William Triplett's Co. of
Col. Grayson's Regiment*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *in Pennsylvania £3-*

25 Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

R. Smith

M | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Alexander Monroe

Sgt., { Ensign William Triplett's Company
of Colonel William Grayson's Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 14*, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Rankin

M | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Alexander Monroe
Sgt., { Ensign William Triplett's Co. of
Col. Grayson's Regiment*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *10 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in U. Currency £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on full pay.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Paulkin
Copyist.

W | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Alexander Monroe

Sgt., { Ensign William Triplett's Company
of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: one fullough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Parkin

M

Grayson's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Monroe

Sgt., { Ensign William Triplett's Co. in
the Reg't of Foot commanded by
Col. William Grayson*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va. Currency £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Paulkin

M | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Alexander Monroe

Sgt., { Ensign William Triplett's Company
of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middy Brook*

March 4, 1779.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 9* 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in durlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Parkinson

Copyist.

M | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Alex^r Monroe

Sgt. { Ensign William Triplett's Co. in
the Reg't of Foot commanded by
Col. William Grayson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Feb.*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. P. ...

M | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Alexander Monroe

Sgt., { Ensign William Triplett's Company
of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle*

Brook, April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in full*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

W. P. Caulfield
Copied.

M | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Monroe

Sgt., { Ensign William Triplett's Co. in
the Reg't of Foot commanded by
Col. William Grayson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3. in Virginia*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Pankin
Copied.

M | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alex^r Monroe

Sgt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of
Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3. 15-1*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. H. [Signature]
(545) Copyist.

M

Gist's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex^r Monroe

Sgt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of pay May, 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415, 537.

(545)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

M

Gist's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex^r Monroe

Sgt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of pay May, 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount Va currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415-537.

M. Anderson

(545)

Copyist.

M

Gist's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex^r Monroe

Sgt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time of service 1 M

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 Pa. Curr

f 3

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

CH

Gist's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Monroe

Sgt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

Time of service *1 M*

Pay per month *10*

Subsistence *4 46*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 46* dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *222 Pa*

Currency \$ 5. 8. 10

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Monroe
Copyist.

503

Moore Michael

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore Michael

503

Moore Michael

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore Michael

504
Moore, Michael

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505981	26	35505981
2	35505981	27	35505981
3	35505981	28	35505981
4	35505981	29	35505981
5	35505981	30	35505981
6	35505981	31	35505981
7	35505981	32	35505981
8	35505981	33	35505981
9	35505981	34	35505981
10	35505981	35	35505981
11	35505981	36	35505981
12	35505981	37	35505981
13	35505981	38	35505981
14	35505981	39	35505981
15	35505981	40	35505981
16	35505981	41	35505981
17	35505981	42	35505981
18	35505981	43	35505981
19	35505981	44	35505981
20	35505981	45	35505981
21	35505981	46	35505981
22	35505981	47	35505981
23	35505981	48	35505981
24	35505981	49	35505981
25	35505981	50	35505981

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 4-10200

See also

M

12

Va.

Michael Moses⁺

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co., 12th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

M

12

Va.

Michael Mores,

for

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hensley

Adjut.

M

12

Va.

Mich^d More

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Amesley

M

12

Va.

Michl. Morris.

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777,

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month,

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars,

Time of subsistence

Subsistence per week 8s

Amount of pay 2 £

Amount of subsistence

Total amount 2 £

Remarks:

(545h)

Hensley

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

Michl Moore

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Commencement of pay Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 Month.

Pay per month 62/3 dollars.

Time of subsistence

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

2 £

Amount of subsistence

Total amount

Remarks:

(545h)

Husley

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

Mich^d. Moore.

for

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing
from Enlistment to last
days of June, 1777.

Commencement of pay Feb 25, 1777.

Time of service 4 Mos. 5 days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Pay per day 1-4

Amount 8£ - 6s. - 8d.

Remarks:

Hensley

M

12

Va.

Mich^d Mores,

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on-

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Husky

M

12

Va.

Michael Mores

Pvt

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

J. H. Mores

M

12

Va.

Michl Mares

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on 4

J. H. Mares

M

12

Va.

Michl Mares

Port

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

DW

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on 4

J. H. Mares

M

12

Va.

Michl Moore

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *5 W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M. 1

12

Va.

Michl Moore

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

Va.

....., { Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

(548) *Handwriting*

M

12

Va.

Mich^d Hovers

+

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 10 to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 3-, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *Feb 25-*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. H. Hovers
Copyst.

M

12

Va.

Mike More

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 10, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Anderson

M

12

Va.

Michl Moore

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 3-, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

Michael Mores

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co., of the
12th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *S. V.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

M

12

Va.

Michl Mores

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 10 to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 25*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michael Mores

privat, { Major Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) J E Douglas
Copied

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl Mores

prnt, { Major Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. S. Doughty
1045) Corriet.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Moses

Privt, { Major Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 243 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount at pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michael Nicor

Prv, { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michael Moor

Co., { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Virginia Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Spang

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Mich^e More

Priv., { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of Colonel James Wood's Regiment
from Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 shill*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L^d 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

3 | *4, 8 and 12* | *Va.*

Michael Moore

Pr. { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of Colonel Wood's Regiment of
Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

M

12

Va.

Michael Moor

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 2 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Crinson

M

12

Va.

Michel More

Priv { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. C. Brown

M | 12 | Va.

Michel More

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 76

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 64 Solls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

M

12

Va.

Michael Mores

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

M | 12 | Va.

Michael Mores

Pvt } Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls, no

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Kinson

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl Morris

Sgt. { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1778
Camp near Middle
brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 war .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on g'd

J. Hollander

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl More

prnt, { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Douglas

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michl Mores

part, { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Middle
brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

J. H. Douglas

A | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Mich Moore

Priv. { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 4th, 8th and 12th Regiment
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

C. Lucas
Copyist.

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michael Moor

Lot. { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Robinsons

Barren

Oct 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. —R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Lucas

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michael Moor

Det., { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1778.
Camp Robinsons
Farm *Oct. 5*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

—About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 419, 200.

C. Lucas

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michael Moore

Pvt. { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

C. Lucas

711

12

Va.

Michel More

per { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michael Moore
Priv., { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Paranum
July 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

C. Lucas

CM | **12** | **Va.**

Michl Morr

Pris, { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Michl, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

M

12

Va.

Michael Morris

priv, { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2nd W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On A & atunge

as on Roll

Shurt

CM

12

Va.

Michel Moore

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of Mich, 1778.

Roll dated July 10th
Apr 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

CM

12

Va.

Michael Moor

Sir, { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Shier

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michl Moore
Capt. { Captain Robert Gamble's Co., 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time Oct. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Oct. 1, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m. 9/10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Moore

Copyist.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michl. Moore

Plt., { Captain Robert Gamble's Co., 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time Oct., 1779.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Oct. 1, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m. 9/10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Moore
Put

{ Capt. Robert Gamble's Company of
Light Infantry, of the 8th Virginia
Reg't, detached with General Wayne.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 28 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: The pay is calculated as usual
till the 18th Augt. after which the
subsistence allowed by Congress
is included.

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michael Moore

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6³/₄ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

Michael

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michael Moore

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June, 1779.

Commencement of pay June, 1779.

To what time paid June, 1779.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

W. Baird

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich^l Moore

Pw

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michal Mores

part, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

JED [signature]

(545)

Copyist.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Mores

prnt, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 73 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Mores

prnt, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. D. Anglin

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Mich^l. Moore

Put, { Capt. Robert Gamble's Company of
Light Infantry, in the 8th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich^l. Moore

{ Capt. Robert Gamble's Company of
Light Infantry belonging to the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Jan^y River near

Newark, Dec. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mar

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michael Moore

Pw

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1779.

Same as

Aug 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

N

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Michael

(548)

Copyist.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Mich^t. Moore

{ Capt. Robert Gamble's Co. of Inf.
belonging to the 8th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1779.
Roll dated Harpsburg
Oct. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted War, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Copyist.

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michael Mores

Prvt, { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 1, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Dangles

(543)

Copied.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Mich^l Moore

-----, { Capt. Robert Gamble's Co. of Inf.
belonging to the 8th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.
Roll dated Not stated

-----, 17

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl Moore

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Cove
July 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

M. Smibard

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michael Mores

prv, { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1779.

Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. S. Long

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael More

Pw

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Company of
the 8th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michal Mores

pvt. { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* 1779.
Roll dated *Midbrook*
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michael Mores

prst, { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Midlebrook
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment DW.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. L. Douglas

M

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michael Mores

put, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

McDonogh

Copied.

M

2 Brigade.

Va.

Michl More

Capt.

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in a detachment of the 2d Virginia
Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January, 1780*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mum

M | 2 Brigade | Va.

Michael Moore
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr. Hunter

Day when

Nov 8, 1783.

Sum

£56-5-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

209

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

M

2nd Reg

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Hore^r
For, Maj. Charles Co.

Appears in an

Account

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite
Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of
Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regi-
ment, from the 1st day of October 1778 to the
first day of January 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated For dated, 17

Sum Paid, 20 Doll^s 90^{ths}

Due Dead, Doll^s 90^{ths}

Due Deserter, Doll^s 90^{ths}

Due Prisoner, Doll^s 90^{ths}

Due Absentee, Doll^s 90^{ths}

Sum received for pay & subsistence as p^r Pay Roll:

For what month, Oct. Nov. & Dec
20 Doll^s 90^{ths}

We the Subscribers have Received the sums
annexed to our names respectively

Mich^l. Hore^r
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

27
M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Micael Moor

Appears with the rank of Prt on a

List

of Major Clark's Company, of The 4th Virg^a
Reg^t Com^d By Colo. James Wood
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

When Enlisted, , 17

During War, Our War

3 years,

1 year,

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments
(1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th
Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200

Number of record:

2

(545m)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

505
Moore, Michael

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Michael

506
Moore Michael

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore Michael

506
Moore Michael

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore Michael

Morgan, Spencer

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>25870747</i>	26	<i>11111111</i>
2	<i>0800</i>	27	<i>11111111</i>
3	<i>0800</i>	28	<i>11111111</i>
4	<i>0844</i>	29	<i>11111111</i>
5	<i>1000</i>	30	<i>11111111</i>
6	<i>0700</i>	31	<i>11111111</i>
7	<i>32</i>	32	<i>11111111</i>
8	<i>1100</i>	33	<i>11111111</i>
9	<i>1100</i>	34	<i>11111111</i>
10	<i>1100</i>	35	<i>11111111</i>
11	<i>1100</i>	36	<i>11111111</i>
12	<i>1100</i>	37	<i>11111111</i>
13	<i>1100</i>	38	<i>11111111</i>
14	<i>1100</i>	39	<i>11111111</i>
15	<i>1100</i>	40	<i>11111111</i>
16	<i>1100</i>	41	<i>11111111</i>
17	<i>1100</i>	42	<i>11111111</i>
18	<i>1100</i>	43	<i>11111111</i>
19	<i>1100</i>	44	<i>11111111</i>
20	<i>1100</i>	45	<i>11111111</i>
21	<i>1100</i>	46	<i>11111111</i>
22	<i>1100</i>	47	<i>11111111</i>
23	<i>1100</i>	48	<i>11111111</i>
24	<i>1100</i>	49	<i>11111111</i>
25	<i>1100</i>	50	<i>11111111</i>

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *A + P - 410200*

See also

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt.

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment One Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Harst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hurst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M | 14 | Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'
Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Inf., commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Serjt,

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Harst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated *

17

Appointed Dec 23, 1776.

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

+ Roll To

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

m

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Continental Reg-
ulars commanded by Col. Charles
Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 100 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

Sheneci Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

Shinner Morgan

Sept, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *They were sent to the army in 1778*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

Stephen Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 1777 12 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

Captain

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt. { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30 to July 31, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 11 34

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Spencer

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 30 to June 29, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,
14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 29 to May 30*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£2-11-22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£7-118-25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *pd.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan
Sgt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company
of Continental Regulars of the 14th
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *29 Dec*

2376 to incl. 28, 1777.

When enlisted *appointed Dec 23*, 1776.

Time of service *127 days*.

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*

Amount *\$10 - 11 - 28*

Remarks: *pd 13 dollars 17 May*
1777 due \$1 - 28

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

G. L. L.

(545c)

Copyist.

M | 14 | Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 June 1, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 31 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Heart

M

14

Va.

Spenser Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co., 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Spencer-Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M | 14 | Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Kerst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick
July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hurst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Serjt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company;
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Nov* 1778.
Middle Brook
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point
Oct 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Whit Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Kearst

bu

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt, { Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 15, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough*

E. W. Moore

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

M.

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt, { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt. { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-
ginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

M | 14 | Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Syrus L. Robert's Company* of 14th
Virg^a Regm^t Comm^d by Col William Davies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *Dec. 23*, 1776.

Years to Searve, *3*

Remarks: *on Comm^d, light inf.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

M

14

Va.

Stephen Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Gamer

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Spencer, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

M

14

Va.

Sperver Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 20 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 7 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

When appointed or enlisted, 17

Time of service 1 M

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Amount \$7 58

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2 - 8/8

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Spencer

M | 14 | Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8.00*

Time of service *1.240*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot of the 14th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles
Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay agree-
able to a resolution of Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2 - 88*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'
Company.

Graves

M

14

Va.

Cheney Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1788

Commencement of time June, 1788

Commencement of pay June, 1788

To what time paid June, 1788

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Lewis

bu

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

sgt, { Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough 15 Apr

BH. Morse

h

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th*
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jul*, 1779,

Roll dated *Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

* Original designation.

Edw. Moore

Me

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

syl, { Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

E. W. Moore

M

1 and 10

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramoth
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted July 4, 79

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(543)

J. E. Dairiglas
Coryist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's blow

June, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

J. E. Douglas

M

1 and 10

Va.

Spencer Morgan

S. M. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Grove
June 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copypist.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sept, { Colonel Davies' Company of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Moore

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Spencer Morgan
Ensign, { Capt. Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Close

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned July 4, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

M 7 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Spencer Morgan

Ensign { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
3 Company by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith
Blair Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Spencer Morgan
Ensign, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rappahannock

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned July 4, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Ensign, } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
3 Comp by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

-Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pamunough*
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ..

Commissioned _____, 17 ..

Enlisted _____, 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

W. H. C.

M-1 ⁷ | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Spencer Morgan

Ensign, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
3rd Company
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *Nov 8*, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .
Commissioned _____, 17 .
Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. J. [Signature]
Copyright.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Ensn

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*
Nov. 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 4*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Ensign { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
3 Company
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Pamipough*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed *July 4*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *at Kingwood*

Wise

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Euseb

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramoth*
Oct. 1., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 4*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Captain { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
3 Comp (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Morrisstown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Ensn,

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 4*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M. | 7 | Va.

Spencer Morgan
Ensign, 7 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the
23^d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Ensign Spencer Morgan, 17
4 July, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright.

M | 7 | Va.

Spencer Morgan,
Ensign 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb'
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated,
17

Rank, Ensign

Name, Spencer Morgan,

Date of Commⁿ, July 4, 1779.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Enslⁿ, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $26\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 17m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount $126\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Morgan

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Morgan

En ^{sn} { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $26\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount $126\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spence Morgan

Ensn

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Augt. 52 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 72 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Morgan
Ens. { Capt.-Lient. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *12m^o*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *£ 3-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wass

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt, Captain Overton's Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: promoted to an En-

sign June 7

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Dingles

(45)

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt. { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Dangles

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan
Sgt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan
Sgt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spencer Morgan

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Sgt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th*
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

(545)

Handwritten signature
Copied.

M | 10 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Spencer Morgan
Sgt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th*
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

(545)

Copyied.

Me

2 Brigade.

Va.

Spencer Morgan

Morgan

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1780,

Roll dated

Jan'y 28, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17

Expiration of service _____, 17

Remarks:

M. Leaver

Mo | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Spencer Morgan

Sgt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Dec, Jan, Feb, & Mch*, 17 *80* .

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per Mo 100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Mo 480*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *11 Months*

W. Cleach

M | 2 Brigade | Va.

Spencer Morgan
Cms. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Marshall

Day when

Oct 28

, 17 83.

Sum

£137-5-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 51

RWCasson

(547)

Copyist.

M | 2 Brigade | Va.

Spencer Morgan
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

1 **Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

Jno Marshall
1 July 10, 1783.

£64-16^s 7^d

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

* Vol. 176; page

204

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

588
Moses Michael

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore Michael

509

Mullins, David

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullins, David

510
Millins David

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Millins David

5105a
Mullin David

2 Virginia Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullins David

54
Mullins, David

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000000	26	1000000
2	1000000	27	1000000
3	1000000	28	1000000
4	1000000	29	1000000
5	1000000	30	1000000
6	1000000	31	1000000
7	1000000	32	1000000
8	1000000	33	1000000
9	1000000	34	1000000
10	1000000	35	1000000
11	1000000	36	1000000
12	1000000	37	1000000
13	1000000	38	1000000
14	1000000	39	1000000
15	1000000	40	1000000
16	1000000	41	1000000
17	1000000	42	1000000
18	1000000	43	1000000
19	1000000	44	1000000
20	1000000	45	1000000
21	1000000	46	1000000
22	1000000	47	1000000
23	1000000	48	1000000
24	1000000	49	1000000
25	1000000	50	1000000

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. O. 410200

See also

1

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Out, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullins

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Plt,

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

War

M | 14 | Va.

David Mullins

Prvt, { Capt. John Marks' Company in the
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When enlisted, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Amount of pay 72-

No. of weeks for subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Put

{ Capt. John Marks' Company in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

David

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Out

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*appointment & enlistment
to April 28, 1777.*

When appointed or enlisted *Feb. 13, 17*

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Whole amount of pay due *£5-10-4d* ^{*Va. Cur.*}

Casualties *Dr.*

Remarks:

W. A. W.

M | 14 | Va.

David Mullins

Sergt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-8s- Va. Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-8s. Va. Cy.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Sergt. { Capt. John Marks' Company in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4s-10d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Appointed Sergt. 12th June

His soldier's pay included.

Remarks:

David

M | 14 | Va.

David Mullins

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Company, in the
14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above, from

Apr. 29th May 30, 1777,
inclusive, together with the subsistence due.

Subsistence due

When enlisted

Feb. 8, 1777.

Dollars per month

6²/₃

Amount of pay

2 - 2 - 8

No. of weeks for subsistence

8

Dollars per week

1¹/₃

Amount of subsistence

3 - 4 -

Amount of pay and subsistence

£5 - 6s 8d.

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Lt, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Sub, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of . Sept. , 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 7 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Ward

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullins

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Out, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comm'd.
at the Fort.

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Art, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 17

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In hospital.

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Serjt, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on five Aug. 1777.

David

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Plt, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from enlistment to May 31* 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Feb. 8*, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com?*

Mullins

M.

14

Va.

David Mullins

Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Art., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Davies of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Port

Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Sick absent.

Remarks :

[Signature]

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Int. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M | 14 | Va.

David Mullins

Out { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Nail

M.

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mullins

Pvt. { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 Va. Curcy.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* Original designation.

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Pvt, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Put

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M | 14 | Va.

David Mullins

Plt, { Capt. John Marks' Company in the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ \$ 2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Appears with the rank of

Pvt.

on a

Roll

of Cap^t John Marks's Comp^y, 14th Virginia Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Davies

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8th, 1778.

Time When Inlisted,

8th Feby., 1777.

Years Inlisted for,

3

Remarks:

L. Morrison

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Priv.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Absent in July,

Aug. & Sept. Rolls.

Remarks

[Signature]

(545)

Copyist.

M | 14 | Va.

David Mullins

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in
the Continental service commanded
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford of
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Int

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in
the Continental service commanded
by Col. William Davies of the 14th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

34

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(Handwritten signature)

Copyright.

M | 14 | Va.

David Mullins

Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 2., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Put

Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Jan., 1778.
Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Hospit. Sick

Ward

M

14

Va.

David Mullins

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

Ward

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mullens +

Pr

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan. 15, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Feb. 8*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

O. J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

M | 14 | Va.

David Mullins

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M | 14 | Va.

David Mullins

Plt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

14

Va.

Lewis Mullins

Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Robertsons*

Oct. 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Feb. 8*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Fishkills*

Ward

M | 14 | Va.

David Mullins

Plt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M | 1 and 10 | Va.
David Mullins

Sgt, Capt. John Marks' Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 1⁰⁰ Dollars,

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

M. | 10 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

David Mullins

Port, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

(545)

W. J. Davis
Apprnt.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mullins

Plt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m. 10⁰⁰ Dollars

Amount 16⁶⁰ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mullins

Put,

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 4⁶⁰ Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11³⁰ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

War

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mullins

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. Davies

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mullins

Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ward

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mullins

Pvt.

Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $16\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

[Signature]

M.

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mullins

Prof, { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Davies

7M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mullins

Pt

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

W. J. Davis
Copied.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mullins

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb. 18, 17

Enlisted Feb. 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

Ward

M | 1 and 10 | Va.
David Mullins
Put, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted Feb. 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mullins

Plt

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raleigh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200

Mans

David Mullins

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of Sept., 1779.
Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned 1917, 17

Enlisted Feb. 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 400.

(1548)

Copyright

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mullins

Out

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated September 6, 1779.

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 800.

David

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mullins

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mullins

Pr

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April

, 1779.

Middlebrook

May 7

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 8

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. T. Fisher

(548,

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mullins

Pat, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Morristown, Jan 3.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ward

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mullens

Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 6*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Feb 8*, 17__.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

(648)

Q. 7 Taylor

Copyist.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mullins

Pr

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command for
Medi.*

C. J. Taylor

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mullins

Plt., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined since mustered

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Nass

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Mullins

Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

M

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Mullins

Pr

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the
14th* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

(648)

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

M

2 Brigade.

Va.

David Mullins

Capt

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February 1780*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *3 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo* *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mullins

M.

2 Brigade.

Va.

David Whittins

Priv.

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780,

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

Jan'y 28, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17

Expiration of the enlistment *Order'd to be*

disch'd by the Board of War Feby

29

Remarks:

True

M | 2 Brigade | Va.

David Mullin
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 1

, 1783.

Sum

£57-6-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 208

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

M | 14 | Va.

David Millers

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Marks' Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ L2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

m | 1 Aug 10 | Va.

David Mullins

Serj^t Marks Comp^y

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Clothing

delivered by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on Fort Mifflin to
the Soldiers under his Command from the 14th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated _____

_____ Not dated, 17

To whom delivered, David Mullins (Serj^t)

Company, Marks

Coats, _____; Vests, _____

Shirts, 1 _____; Shoes, 1 _____

Stockings, 1 _____; Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

8

(545i)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

512

Murphy Owen

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy Owen

513

Murphy, Owen

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy, Owen

514
Murphy, Samuel

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567675	26
2	603	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

No

2 Brigade.

Va.

Samuel Murphy

Pr

{ Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Dec, Jan, Feb & March*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Mo 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

McCoach

M | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Samuel Murphy

Priv, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *Jan 28*, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Expiration of service *Feb 29*, 17 ____.

Remarks: *C*

Murphy, Owen

2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35855387	26	35517822
2	458	27	4
3	552	28	4128
4	50	29	7241
5	500	30	7465
6	5207	31	7552
7	570	32	7453
8	5820	33	7557
9	5877	34	773661
10	5900	35	3615
11	6712	36	3746
12	6070	37	3705
13	6120	38	3834
14	6700	39	3774
15	6014	40	2921
16	6041	41	3880
17	707	42	4098
18	2247	43	3106
19	2313	44	4071
20	2378	45	4050
21	2477	46	4176
22	2536	47	4134
23	2616	48	5543
24	2715	49	5605
25	2791	50	6469

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P-410208

See also

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 10, 1777.

Roll dated June 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Underwood

A.

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 10 to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Aug 5- , 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 11

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy.

for, { Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

from Enlistment to last
day of June, 1777,

Commencement of pay Dec 11, 1776.

Time of service 6 mos. 19 days.

Pay per month 62 1/2 dollars.

Pay per day 1-4

Amount 135-53-42.

Remarks:

Hunsley

(545h)

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

{ Captain Joseph Mitchell's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

*Term of enlistment

25 W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Anderson

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Murphy

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment J. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

Handwritten signature

M

12

Va.

Ouben Murfey,

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Commencement of pay Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of subsistence

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay 2 £.

Amount of subsistence

Total amount

Remarks: On Commence.

Murfey

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *D W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *- on command*

M. Anderson

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy,

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Company of
the 12th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777,

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1777.

Time of service 1 month.

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars.

Time of subsistence 3 weeks.

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay 2 £

Amount of subsistence 1 £ - 4 s.

Total amount 3 £ - 4 s.

Remarks:

(545h).

Murphy

Copyist.

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

Pvt

{ Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

DN

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on comind

Almon

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd.

Hensley

M

12

Va.

Owens Murphy

Plt, { Captain Joseph Mitchel's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment J W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow

J. Anderson

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

for

{ Capt. Joseph Mitchell's Co. of the
.12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow.

Hensley

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co., of the
12th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlow*

Steel

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co., 12th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

Wilson

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Owen Murphy
prvt. { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2 M

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On furlow

J. E. Douglas

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owen Murphy

Int. { Major Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Douglas

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Owen Murphy

Prv, { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of Colonel James Wood's Regiment
from Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Owen Murphy

Det. { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 4th, 8th and 12th Regiment
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Owen Murphy

Pr, { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the
4th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Virginia currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Spang
Corynt.

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Owen Murphy
Priv., { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Robinsons*

Farm *Oct. 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

—About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

C. Lucas

In | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Owen Murphy

Priv, { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *645*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410-200.

Spang
Copies.

M | 8 | Va.
(178-1779.)

Quar. Murphy
1st, } Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct

Roll dated near Middle Dec 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

H. Douglas
Coprnt.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Owen Murphy

Art. { Major Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time Oct, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid Oct, 17

Pay per month 6 23 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Danaher
Copied.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Owen Murphy
Sgt., { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Middle
brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. C. Douglas

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owen Murphy

1st, { Major Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/32 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. H. Douglas

CM

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

A. N.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Stiles

M

12

Va.

John Murphy

Pos Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mich

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On F. elow

Shurt

M | 12 | Va.

Owen Murphy
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: furlow

William

CM

12

Va.

Owen Murfey +

Sir, { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

Stuart

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

Wilkinson

Cm

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Regt commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 76

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Cm

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1*

Remarks: *On bond.*

Street

M

12

Va.

Owen Murphy

Pvt

Capt. Thomas Bowyer's Co. of the
12th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec 1778

M | 4, 8 and 12th | Va.

Owen Murphy

Priv., { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Paranua*

July 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

C. Lucas

3 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wm Murphy

Pr, { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of Colonel Wood's Regiment of
Virginia.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 1/2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410,200.

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Oiver Murphy

Priv., { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the
4th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Lucas
Copied.

M.

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owen Murphy

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Owen Murphy
Priv, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Dec. 9, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Quen Murphy

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Commencement of time Nov, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Nov, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Irvin Murphy

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Gamble's Company,
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated March

May, 1779.

*Appointed March, 1778.

Commissioned March, 1778.

Enlisted March, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Gamble's and Capt. Presley Nevill's Company.

Irvin

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owin Murphey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert Gamble's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 months*.

Time of service *2 months*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *\$21*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Gamble's and Capt. Presley Nevill's Company.

M.

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owen Murphy

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company
of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6³/₄ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3. s 6.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

M.

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owen Murphy

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ford

M.

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owen Murphy

Privt.

{ Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ³/₄ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ³/₄ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owen Murphy

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 11

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owen Murphy

1st, { Major Jonathan Clark's Company
of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Wood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment J. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

J. E. Douglas

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owen Murphy

Int, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Jan, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Dangle

Copyist.

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owan Murphy

part, { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1779.
Middlebrook
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlow

(543)

J. H. Long

Copied.

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owan Murphy

Sgt, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time, paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dol

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Dingle

(545)

Copied.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Owan Murphy

ML, { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1779.
Midbrook
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on furlough

J. E. Doughty

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owan Murphey

prvt, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
James Wood.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dols

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Douglas

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Owan Murphy

prvt { Major Clark's Company of the 8th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Dr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

(542)

Copyist.

M | 8 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Owan Murphy

prnt, { Major Clark's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 633 Dols

Time of service Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) H. S. Langley
Copied.

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owen Murphy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert Gamble's Company of
the 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated June

June 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 11, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Gamble's and Capt. Presley Nevill's Company.

James

Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779
Commenced at

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17____
Pay per _____, 17____

Pay per month 6,250.00 plus

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Gamble's and Captain Presley Nevill's Company.

(b4b)

Соруси.

M

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Oswin Murphey

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Gamble's Company of
the 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. James Wood.*

..(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated June, 1777.

July 2, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted Dec 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Gamble's and Capt. Presley Nevill's Company.

M

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Oliver Murphy
Priv, { Capt. Robert Gamble's Company,
8th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Gamble's and Capt. Presley Nevill's Company.

Graves

No | **2** Brigade. | **Va.**

Owen Murphy

Prst, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*
of *Dec Jan Feb & Mar*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Mo 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McCoach

M

2 Brigade.

Va.

Owen Murphy

Private, Capt. Steed's Comp^y.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2^d Virg^a Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col^o Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Philadelphia

Feby. 1st, 1780

Name,

Owen Murphy

Time,

3 Months,

Days.

Pay \textcent Month,

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsist. \textcent Month,

10

Total Pay & Subsistance recev^d,

50

Receipts,

Owen Murphy

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545.)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

M

2 Brigade.

Va.

Owen Murphey

Pr., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *80*,

Roll dated

Jan 28, 17 *80*.

Commissioned _____, 17

Expiration of service *Feb 29*, 17

Remarks:

W. Leach

M | 2 Brigade | Va.

Given Murphy
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Rice

Day when June 19, 1783.

Sum £59-6-6-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 2a 3

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

2 May

M | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Owen Murphy

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
List

of Major Clark's Company of The 4th Virg^a
Reg^t Com^d By Colo. James Wood
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17

When Enlisted; _____, 17

During War, Our War

3 years, _____

1 year, _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments
(1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th
Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200

Number of record:

2

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2 Bury

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Owen Murphy
Pr, *Maj. Clarke* Co.

Appears in an

Account

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite
Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of
Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regi-
ment, from the 1st day of October 1778 to the
first day of January 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *for dated*, 17

Sum Paid, *20* Doll^s 90^{ths}

Due Dead, Doll^s 90^{ths}

Due Deserter, Doll^s 90^{ths}

Due Prisoner, Doll^s 90^{ths}

Due Absentee, Doll^s 90^{ths}

Sum received for pay & subsistence as p^r Pay Roll:

For what month, *Oct Nov Dec*
20 Doll^s 90^{ths}

We the Subscribers have Received the sums
annexed to our names respectively

Owen Murphy

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

936

END



